

2015

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

PO BOX 817

350 2nd Street NW

VALLEY CITY ND 58072

Phone: 701-845-3953

Fax: 701-845-4935

**Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com
www.ndhsaanow.com**

NDHSAA STAFF

Matthew Fetsch, Executive Director
Brian Bubach, Associate Director
Justin Fletschock, Assistant Director
Kevin Morast, Assistant Director
Brenda Schell, Assistant Director

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

STEVE HALL, President, Kindred
JASON WIBERG, Vice-President, Devils Lake
DR. TODD BERTSCH, Fargo South
STEVE BRANNAN, Garrison
ANDY DAHLEN, Fargo North
JEFF MANLEY, Cavalier
SHANE MARTIN, Belcourt
BRAD RINAS, Washburn
JIM ROALDSON, Jamestown
KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt - Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck
PATTI STEDMAN, School Boards Association, West Fargo

91st ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its seventh year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities. Farmers Union Insurance has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students. NDHSAA is very appreciative for what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

Farmers Union Insurance once again provided \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program.

North Dakota Army National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past six years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard.

The North Dakota Department of Transportation completed their second year as a supporting sponsor. They have a great safety message and we are able to help promote that message.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. The most recent completed survey indicates there were 25,073 student participants in sports activities and 14,160 student participants in fine arts activities.

NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in educationally based activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Matthew Fetsch
Executive Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
August 13, 2014, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 13, 2014 in Valley City. President Hall called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

Members present: Hall, Roaldson, Bertsch, Brannan, Martin, Wiberg, Rinas, Dahlen, Manley, Stedman

Members absent: Baesler

Other's Present: Harold Rotunda, Stacey Anderson

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve the agenda. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the June 23, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch presented the financial report beginning with the 2013-2014 year-end balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report which was made available prior to the meeting for review. Motion by Martin to approve the financial report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously. Fetsch also presented the spring sports and fine arts financial reports for review.

Internal Revenue Service Form 990 was presented for approval by the Executive Director. Motion by Wiberg to approve the IRS Form 990 as presented. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- a. Northern Cass and West Fargo in girls' hockey, 9-12, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Tioga and Ray in football, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in baseball, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in girls' golf, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in boys' soccer, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in girls' soccer, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in softball, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- h. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in girls' swimming and diving, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- i. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in boys' tennis, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- j. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in girls' tennis, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- k. St. Joseph's (MN) and Shanley/Sullivan in speech, 7-8, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- l. Trenton and Williston in boys' hockey, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- m. Trenton and Williston in girls' hockey, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- n. Trenton and Williston in boys' swimming and diving, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- o. Trenton and Williston in girls' swimming and diving, 7-12, 2014-15

- Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- p. Hatton and May-Port-CG in wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.
 - q. Northwood and May-Port-CG in wrestling, 7-12, 2014-15
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
 - r. Northwood and Grand Forks Red River in girls' swimming, 9-12, 2014-15
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
 - s. St. Thomas and Drayton in Speech, 2014-15
Motion by Manley to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
 - t. St. Thomas and Drayton in One Act Play, 2014-15
Motion by Manley to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Grand Forks Central and East Grand Forks Sacred Heart (MN) in girls' tennis, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Bertsch to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Valley Middle School and East Grand Forks Sacred Heart (MN) in girls' soccer, 7-8, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Dickinson and Richardton-Taylor in boys' hockey, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor, provided the Board with a 2013-14 fiscal year audit report. Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications received after deadlines, and did not forward the coop applications to the full board for approval.

Brad Rinas, realignment committee chair, provided the Board with a report on the formation of a Class B basketball and volleyball ad-hoc committee and made a recommendation for the 2015-16 district/region placement of South Prairie in volleyball and basketball. The committee recommended placing South Prairie in Region 6 and District 12 for volleyball and basketball. President Hall requested ad-hoc committee names be submitted and approved by Executive Director Fetsch. Motion by Brannan to approve realignment committee report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Brannan, fine arts committee chair, provided the Board with a report regarding fine arts season dates. Department of Public Instruction Baesler requested the committee discuss the loss of school time for spring fine arts and the possibility of restructuring fine arts seasons. The committee discussed season dates and potential date changes. They will review these dates in September. Staff member Bubach was directed to get input from C STAND. A survey will be sent to administrators and coaches in October for additional input. The timeframe was discussed and additional information will be posted on the NDHSAA website.

Current Fine Arts Seasons are listed below:

Activity	Max # of Regular Season Tournaments	1st Competition Date	State Contest Date
Congress	6	September 1st	1st weekend of November (Th-Fri)
Debate	12	Fri of 2nd weekend of November	1st weekend of February (Fri-Sat)
Speech	12	1st Sat of January	3rd weekend of April-Adjusts for Easter (A); 4th weekend of April (B)
Music	0	No Regular Season	Last Fri of April-Adjusts for Easter (A) First Sat of May (B)
Play	0	No Regular Season	M-T Thanksgiving Week (B) First M-T of April-Adjusts for Easter (A)

Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Law's committee chair, provided the Board with a report on the proposed academic eligibility By-Law change. The academic eligibility amendment was presented at all fall administrative meetings. The amendment will be discussed with administrators at the administrator conference in October with a potential vote in January. Motion by Rinas to approve Constitution & By-Laws report. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg, media committee chair, provided the Board with a report from the media committee. The committee discussed the ability for schools to broadcast post-season events owned by the NFHS Network. The NFHS Network does not plan to broadcast all post-season tournaments. NDHSAA will receive a list of events declined by the NFHS Network. If an event is declined, the NDHSAA has the ability to sell the tournaments. As per NFHS Network contract, all declined events must be sold based on the established rate card. The committee recommends all entities be charged as per the rate card. If schools choose to broadcast district tournaments, they must pay the broadcast fee. NDHSAA will reimburse schools the broadcast fees. Motion by Brannan to approve the media committee report including charging the prices on the media rate card fee for all post season events. Second by Manley. Roll Call vote: Roaldson - yes, Bertsch - yes, Brannan - yes. Martin - yes, Wiberg - yes, Rinas - yes, Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Stedman - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

A request was received from the Eastern Dakota Conference to change the date of the 2014 East Region volleyball tournament from Tuesday, November 11, 2014 to Monday, November 10, 2014 due to Veteran's Day. Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Ray High School requested the Board allow 2014-15 freshmen to declare junior high or high school status for football. Ray & Tioga are cooped in football grades 9-12 and the coop has been dissolved beginning with the 2014-15 school year. Each school will field their own team in 2014-15. There is a provision in the Constitution, which allows a 7-8-9 grade team to compete as a junior high team. Ray plans to have their 7-8-9 grade football team compete as a junior high team. Ray would like to allow 2014-15 freshman students the ability to choose to play for the Ray 7-8-9 grade or the Tioga 9-12 grade football team in 2014-15. Motion by Rinas to allow 9th grade students to declare which team they will play for in 2014/15. Second by Martin. Motion carried.

Brad Rinas, Committee Chair, provided a list of recommended golf and track region sites for 2014-15 spring tournaments for Board approval.

RECOMMENDATIONS

DATE
2014-2015

GOLF Boys & Girls B

Regions

Region 1 Girls	Ashley (South Border)	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 1 Boys	Edgeley	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 2 Girls	Mayville	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 2 Boys	Carrington	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 3 Girls	Cando	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 3 Boys	Larimore	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 4 Girls	Rugby	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 4 Boys	Souris Valley(Our Redeemer's)	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 5 Girls	South Heart	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 5 Boys	South Heart	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 6 Girls	Watford City	Deadline May 16, 2015
Region 6 Boys	Burlington (DLB)	Deadline May 16, 2015

TRACK

Region - Class B

Northwest	Watford City	May 16, 2015
North Central	Rugby	May 16, 2015
Northeast	Larimore	May 16, 2015
Southwest	Bowman County	May 16, 2015
South Central	Bismarck	May 16, 2015
Southeast	Lisbon	May 16, 2015

Motion by Wiberg to approve spring golf and track region sites. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

NDHSAA staff proposed a change to the coop guidelines for application and guidelines for naming of coops. Staff member Bubach explained the proposed changes. Motion by Stedman to table coop guidelines for application and naming of coops for further study. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed the process and timeline for selecting a firm/individual for NDHSAA legal retainer services. The finance committee was directed to narrow the search to two finalists at the September meeting and bring the two finalists to the October board meeting.

Staff member Brenda Schell provided the Board with a Strategic Plan status update.

Fetsch provided the Executive Director's report.

- Fetsch explained status of minor office renovations.
- Fall administrator meetings were completed on August 12th. Five meetings were presented at various sites around the state. The presentations went well. Administrators were asked for input on academic eligibility.
- Fetsch will be attending the NFHS Section 5 meeting in Des Moines, Iowa September 2-5, 2014
- Staff member Fletschock is now the NDOA representative and they have a meeting September 9th in the Valley City office.
- Stacey Anderson with Forum Communications addressed the Board concerning the completion of the first year of the television contract. WDAY feels it was a successful first year. WDAY provided added coverage including the Class A basketball and state hockey quarter final games. They indicated plans to provide even more expanded coverage for the 2014-15 year using a sub-carrier, 6-3. WDAY would like to make 6-3 a sports channel. All coverage on 6-3 is also available via web-stream on the WDAY site. They are also working on televising consolation rounds for 2014-15. In 2013-14, WDAY provided pre-season, pre-tournament promotions to highlight coming tournaments. There are plans to continue this practice. They are open to conversation if there is anything NDHSAA would like covered differently. WDAY would like to keep the lines of communication open and are very interested in feedback.

The next NDHSAA Board meeting will be held September 16, 2014 in Valley City.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 3:18 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**North Dakota Officials Association
Board of Directors Meeting
NDHSAA Office – Valley City, ND
September 7, 2014
Minutes**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association held their meeting on September 7, 2014 in Valley City. President Larry Grondahl called the meeting to order at 12:02 pm with Mike Anderson, Jason Dockter, Mickey Jordan, Darren Sheldon, myself, and Scott Privratsky attending.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the March 23, 2014 meeting for review. Privratsky moved to approve the minutes as read. Second by Anderson and carried unanimously.

Current board terms were reviewed. Brad Nold's and Mike Anderson's second and final board term will end on July 31, 2015. A replacement will be elected from the Southeast and Northwest quadrant. Privatsky's first term will end on July 31, 2015 and he will be eligible for re-election. Grondahl moved to have Dockter and Jordan represent the NDOA Board on the nominating committee. Carried unanimously.

Action items from the Fall 2013 meeting were reviewed. Motion by Grondahl to recommend the following items will be reported to the NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting on September 16, 2014 and action will be taken at their November 21, 2014 meeting. Second by Jordan and carried unanimously.

- a) 5% across the board rise in officials fees, locked in for two years (15-16, 16-17)
- b) Create a region/state tournament pass for registered officials, available for \$20 beginning in 2014-15
- c) Waive the registration fee for NEW officials

State Active Official Awards – Baseball, Brian Hornecker, Minot; Boys' Basketball, Scott McPherson, Bismarck; Girls' Basketball, Dean Klier, Harvey; Football, Dennis Reep, Bismarck; Gymnastics, Brooke Erstad, Fargo; Hockey, Matt Erickson, Grand Forks; Soccer, Bernard Maucort, Fargo; Swimming, Gary Fisher, Fargo; Volleyball, Donna Abrahamson, Dickinson; Wrestling, Dan White, Jamestown; Softball, Jay Schneider, Devils Lake. Dockter moved to accept Active Officials Awards. Second by Jordan and motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the current NDOA Hall of Fame nominations. Jordan moved to induct Jeff Hamre of Leonard, John Muckenhirn of Fargo, and Jerry Stigman of Fargo into the NDOA Hall of Fame in 2014-15. Seconded by Dockter and motion carried unanimously.

The Board also further discussed the possibility of developing a Distinguished Service Award for officials. Discussion centered on this being a service award, totally separate from the Hall of Fame. The idea will be tabled until the March meeting.

The Board discussed issues being created by FM Athletics paying football officials more money to ref 4th-6th graders than what is being paid for JV games. Discussed shortly, no motion presented.

Executive Director Fletschock provided an update from the NDHSAA office. The office has approved the use of 2 ¼" striped shirts for football. We would just like all officials on the field to match. Also have been discussing in the office the possibility of having schools register and pay for junior high officials.

The Board discussed the new officials jackets being produced for basketball officials. They have no NDOA logo on them since the NCAA does not require logos anymore. Motion by Sheldon to make the wearing the jacket without the NDOA logo allowed as long as all officials jackets match (either all wear ones with NDOA logo, or all wear without the logo). Seconded by Jordan, passed unanimously.

The next board meeting will be held on Wednesday, March 25, 2015 at 7:00 pm CT via conference call. Board meetings are open and visitors are welcome. Please contact a board member or Secretary Fletschock in advance to be placed on the agenda.

Motion by Jordan, second by Anderson to adjourn meeting, unanimous. Meeting adjourned at 2:10 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Justin Fletschock

Name	Term 1	Term 2	Geography
Anderson, Mike	09 - 12	12 - 15	Northwest
Grondahl, Larry	10 - 13	13 - 16	Northwest
Dockter, Jason	11 - 14	14-17	Southwest
Jordan, Mickey	13 - 16		Southwest
Privratsky, Scott	12 - 15		Northeast
Nold, Brad	09 - 12	12 - 15	Southeast
Darren Sheldon	14-17		Southeast

The nominating committee is comprised of: 2 NDOA Board Members, 1 NDHSAA Board Member and NDOA Secretary. Nominations are made at the March meeting.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
September 16, 2014, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on September 16, 2014 in Valley City. President Hall called the meeting to order at 10:40 a.m.

Members present: Hall, Roaldson, Baesler, Bertsch, Brannan, Martin, Wiberg, Rinas, Dahlen, Manley, Stedman

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Baesler to approve the agenda. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the August 13, 2014 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report which was made available prior to the meeting for review. Motion by Manley to approve the financial report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the Edward Jones Authorization and Agreement Form. Motion by Wiberg to change the NDHSAA Edward Jones authorized representative to Matthew Fetsch. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- a. Minot and South Prairie in football, 7-8, 2015-16
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Minot and South Prairie in wrestling, 7-8, 2015-16
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Fordville-Lankin and Park River in girls' golf, 2014-15
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. TGU-Granville and TGU-Towner in one act play, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Velva and Sawyer in football, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther in gymnastics, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee

- Motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Bishop Ryan and South Prairie in football, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
 - e. Bishop Ryan and South Prairie in wrestling, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
 - f. Grafton and Fordville-Lankin in softball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
 - g. Washburn and Wilton, football, 9-12, 2015-16, no fee
Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
 - h. Washburn, Wilton and Wing, football, 7-8, 2015-16, no fee
Motion by Manley to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
 - i. ~~Surrey and Nedrose, football, 9-12, 2015-16, no fee~~
Surrey requested no action on cooperative sponsorship request.

Steve Hall reported on executive board committee actions.

- Ineligible Oak Grove student participated in cross country meets through a cooperative sponsorship with Shanley. Incident self reported by Oak Grove. Student was eligible in West Fargo school district through a parental move, however attended Oak Grove.
 - Oak Grove has had a number of previous violations. A letter of reprimand will be issued and Oak Grove will report to NDHSAA an action plan stating how they will address the determination of student eligibility in coop teams. Shanley/Oak Grove will also forfeit the individual points earned by the ineligible participant in the two events in which the ineligible participant participated.
 - Central Cass self reported a volleyball player participated in too many sets. NDHSAA will issue a letter of reprimand to Central Cass. Central Cass forfeited the contest in which the infraction occurred.

Motion by Baesler to approve executive committee report. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, realignment committee chair provided the Board with an update on the Class B basketball and volleyball Ad-Hoc Committee progress and made a recommendation to the Board for the 2015-16 district/region placement for Nedrose.

- There will be an ad-hoc committee meeting to discuss super regions on September 24 in Carrington.
- Placement of Nedrose in District 12 for basketball and volleyball.

Motion by Stedman to approve realignment committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Fine arts committee chair, Steve Brannan, provided the Board with a report on the formation of a survey regarding Fine Arts season dates. The survey will address scheduling concerns previously brought to the board. The survey will go out to administrators and all fine arts activity advisor/coaches the beginning of October, with results to the committee at the October board meeting. Motion by Roaldson to approve fine arts committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Law Committee chair, reported on the proposed By-Law change in academic eligibility as presented to the Board at the June 2014 meeting. NDHSAA staff outlined critical questions that will come forward concerning the proposed change. There was discussion on addressing critical areas such as summer school, online classes, distance education, trimesters, minimum class load, fully enrolled status, definition of adequate progress. Using committee feedback, NDHSAA staff will supply additional information for the committee in October. The proposed change will be presented at a breakout session at the NDCEL conference and at the NDHSAA membership meeting at 4:30 pm on October 16, 2014. Motion by Wiberg to approve Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Finance/personnel committee chair, Brad Rinas, provided an update on the process and timeline for selecting a firm/individual for NDHSAA legal retainer services. Three firms will make 15-minute presentations at the Board meeting on October 15, 2014. Upon approval, legal retainer services

would begin January 1, 2015. Firms to present include: Bormann, Myerchin, Monasky & Espeseth, LLP; Fredrikson & Byron, P.A.; Pearce & Durick. Motion by Dahlen to approve finance/personnel committee report. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Football Committee chair, Jim Roaldson, provided the Board with a recommendation for preliminary region assignments in the 2015 and 2016 football plan. The committee reviewed enrollment numbers and requests to opt up a division. Maps were provided as per the football committee recommendations. Motion by Stedman to approve football committee report. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Charles Miller, administrator of Nedrose school district, submitted a request to the Board to place Nedrose in districts and regions for athletics and fine arts beginning in 2015/16, the first year Nedrose will become a K-12 school. In addition, Miller requested waiving the transfer rule for those Nedrose students currently attending other districts through tuition agreements.

Motion by Rinas to grant immediate eligibility to students residing within the Nedrose school district, provided those students are enrolled on the first day of school for 2015/16 school year and to place Nedrose in region 8 for fine arts. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Lyall Krueger, Surrey Athletic Director, submitted a request for the Board to waive Nedrose boys' enrollment numbers in the 2015 and 2016 football plan. Motion by Wiberg to deny request to waive Nedrose boys' enrollment numbers in the 2015 and 2016 football plan. Second by Roaldson. Discussion. History dictates all male students are counted in a football plan. This request would exempt the Nedrose students from being counted in any school. Nedrose indicated they would play a JV schedule if the coop with Surrey is not approved. Role call vote: Baesler - y, Rinas - y, Roaldson - y, Brannan - n, Manley - y, Martin - y, Wiberg - y, Stedman - y, Bertsch - y, Dahlen - y, Hall - y. Motion approved. (10-1).

The Board addressed a request from Lenny Ohlhauser, Athletic Director at Fargo Davies High School requesting consideration to allow a transfer student to be eligible for varsity competition. This is a request of NDHSAA to extend the one move for students in a divorce situation to a case in which the couple was not married but has had a change in residence. The student's mother and father were never married and have always shared custody. The Board received documentation with recognition of parentage from the Minnesota court system. Fargo Davies requested one free move allowed to students in this situation due to a divorce be allowed in the case of a couple that was never married. Motion by Martin to approve request. Second by Stedman. Roll Call Vote: Wiberg - y, Baesler - y, Dahlen - n, Brannan - y, Martin - y, Bertsch - y, Stedman - y, Roaldson - y, Manley - y, Rinas - y, Hall - y, Motion carried. (10-1)

Fetsch requested the Board provide direction on how to handle similar requests in the future. Motion by Brannan to allow the Executive Director to determine eligibility status of students within a situation of joint custody of non married couples with appeals to come to the complete board. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Justin Fletschock provided a report on the NDOA Board of Directors meeting on September 7, 2014. The report included recommendations for consideration for 2015/16. Recommendations will be presented at the General Membership meeting in October and member input will be requested prior to Board action. The Board will act upon recommendations at the November Board meeting. Requests include:

1. 5% raise for officials fees, locked in for 2 years beginning in 2015/16.
2. Create a region or state tournament pass for registered officials for \$20
3. Waive first year registration fees for officials.

There are three NDOA Hall of Fame inductees this year to be recognized at various tournaments. The three inductees are: Jerry Stigman, Jeff Hamre, John Muckenhirn.

Motion by Martin to approve NDOA report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

President Hall requested discussion of a consent agenda for future Board meetings. Common items such as approval of minutes, financial report, and other items routinely acted upon would be covered under a consent agenda. If Board members have any questions on any item(s), they can be pulled from the consent agenda and acted upon individually. The process would be to approve the agenda including any additions, then approve the consent agenda. At the time of approval of the consent agenda, items may be pulled to act upon individually. President Hall declared a consent agenda to be used at future Board meetings.

Representative Reports

- NW representative Brannan received phone calls with a concern of private schools in large communities playing in the lowest level of football. Brannan asked the board if there was consideration of classification placement of private schools in large communities. Fetsch indicated 4 years ago the Board looked at an enrollment multiplier for private schools of 1.4%. At that time, the Board directed the Executive Director to request legal opinion. Legal opinion cautioned against using a multiplier when classifying private schools. All other states that use some sort of multiplier have been to court concerning this issue.
- Department of Public Instruction representative Baesler indicated their department has received several requests on how the initiated measure concerning the start of the school year would affect NDHSAA sports and activities. Fetsch indicated the measure is not currently tied to NDHSAA sports and activities. Looking at the NDHSAA calendar, we could not move our sports any later in the season due to North Dakota weather. In reality, if an after Labor Day start were tied to NDHSAA activities, seasons would shorten. NDHSAA is in favor of local control over determining school calendars.
- President Hall indicated NDHSAA should have a statement of how this would affect NDHSAA activities. NDHSAA season dates are set for 5 years and venues are set for 7 years. Fetsch was directed to draft a statement concerning an after Labor Day start. Once drafted, Fetsch will receive input from the executive committee then have a conference call Board meeting to approve the NDHSAA Labor Day start statement.

Executive Director's report included:

- The Linton Public Schools submitted a By-law amendment proposal of Part IV Article III Section III. If this amendment were to pass, NDHSAA would essentially become a grade 5-12 organization. One effect would be an increase in catastrophic insurance.
 - Current By-Law:
Section III: If the total enrollment of the seventh and eighth grade pupils in a school or cooperative sponsorship school is not over fifty (50), the fifth and sixth grade pupils of the school may be permitted to participate on all the junior high teams except tackle football and wrestling. Note: The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.
 - Proposed Change:
Section III: ~~If the total enrollment of the seventh and eighth grade pupils in a school or cooperative sponsorship school is not over fifty (50),~~ The fifth and sixth grade pupils of ~~the a~~ school may be permitted to participate on all ~~the~~ junior high teams except tackle football and wrestling. Note: ~~The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.~~
- Fetsch indicated Bismarck Legacy's 2014-15 status is a blended year for sports and activities. The Bismarck Legacy school building does not yet exist. For the 2014/15 school year, no cooperative sponsorships are needed to have Bismarck Legacy students participate with Bismarck High or Bismarck Century. Coops must be requested and approved by the Board for teams that are still blended in the 2015/16 school year. Coops must be requested by the end of each season this year.
- Update on Watford City school district enrollment. Once a school's 9-12 enrollment has been above 325 for two consecutive years, they move to the A classification. Under this policy, this is year 1 for basketball for Watford City because the enrollment of Watford City combined with the school(s) they are cooped with is over 325. Wrestling, cross country and softball are exempt from this policy as stated in the Constitution & By-Laws. Fetsch informed the Board

Valley City has indicated enrollment may be below 325 in a couple years as their enrollment drops.

- The NFHS Network replied to the NDHSAA regarding the media committee recommendation to use the rate card for declined events. The NFHS Network indicated how we handle declined events is acceptable.
- Executive Director Fetsch and Assistant Director Morast will present at the NDIAAA Fall workshop in Mandan on September 20-22, 2014.
- State Tournaments were discussed
 - i. Boys' Tennis – October 2-4, Grand Forks
 - ii. Class A Girls' Golf – October 6-7, Jamestown
 - iii. Boys' Soccer – October 9-11, Grand Forks

The next meeting will be a conference call concerning the Labor Day start statement.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held October 15, 2014 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 12:51 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
September 30, 2014, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on September 30, 2014 in Valley City. President Hall called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

Members present: Hall, Roaldson, Baesler, Bertsch, Brannan, Wiberg, Rinas, Manley

Members absent: Martin, Stedman, Dahlen

Motion for approval of agenda with additions by Roaldson. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed and edited a letter in opposition to North Dakota initiated measure 8, which mandates North Dakota schools begin classes after Labor Day. The initiated measure will appear on the North Dakota ballot in the November 2014 election. Motion by Baesler to approve a letter from the NDHSAA Board of Directors in opposition of initiated measure 8. Second by Rinas. Roll call vote: Roaldson – yes, Brannan - yes, Wiberg - yes, Bertsch – yes, Baesler – yes, Rinas - yes, Manley – yes, Hall – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Nedrose School District made a request of the Board to be placed in district 11 for volleyball and basketball beginning in 2015/16. At the September NDHSAA Board meeting, Nedrose was placed in district 12 resulting in 9 teams in district 12 and 7 teams in district 11. Nedrose requested to keep the districts balanced. Staff is in support of moving Nedrose from district 12 to district 11. No change to fine arts region assignment will result from this action.

Motion by Brannan to move Nedrose to district 11 for volleyball and basketball beginning in 2015/16. Second by Baesler. Roll call vote: Roaldson – yes, Wiberg – yes, Rinas - yes, Manley – yes, , Bertsch – yes, Baesler – yes, Brannan - yes, Hall – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a request to change tennis regulation concerning court assignments for team day of the 2014 State Boys' Tennis Tournament for 2014. The current regulation reads: "For team-day court assignments, the #1 seed from the opposite region shall be assigned the indoor courts, if used." The State Boys' Tennis Tournament was held in the east in 2013 and again in 2014 putting the west #1 inside both years as per regulation. The State Boys' Tennis Tournament is scheduled to be in the east in 2016 and 2017. Current regulation would put the #1 west team inside each of these years.

The request is made for the 2014 tournament with input coming from tennis advisory and the coaches meeting at the state tournament for future years.

Motion by Baesler to approve. Second by Bertsch . Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Manley – yes, , Bertsch – yes, Baesler – yes, Brannan - yes, Roaldson – yes, Wiberg – yes, Hall – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held October 15, 2014 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 9:39 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 15, 2014, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 15, 2014 in Bismarck. President Hall called the meeting to order at 9:25 a.m.

Members present: Hall, Roaldson, Bertsch, Brannan, Martin, Wiberg, Rinas, Dahlen, Manley, Stedman

Members absent: Baesler

Others present: Brian Midthun, Tom Rettig, Brian Wolf, Chris Edison, Paul Myerchin, Sophie Morgan, Martin Bratrud, Dean Koppelman, Amy De Kok, David Phillips, Rachel Brunner Kauffman and Jon Sanstead

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items included:

1. September 16, 2014 minutes
2. September 30, 2014 minutes
3. Cooperative sponsorship dissolutions:
 - a. West Fargo High School and West Fargo Sheyenne High School in Boys' Tennis, 2015-16
 - b. West Fargo High School and West Fargo Sheyenne High School in Girls' Golf, 2015-16
4. Financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report.
5. Cooperative sponsorship applications:
 - a. Grand Forks Central High School, Valley Middle School and East Grand Forks Sacred Heart (MN) in boys' tennis, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - b. Grand Forks Central High School, Valley Middle School and East Grand Forks Sacred Heart (MN) in boys' soccer, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee

President Hall reported on executive board committee actions.

1. Denied a request for a late cooperative sponsorship between Bottineau High School and Newburg United High School in boys hockey, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
2. Hettinger self reported the use of non-registered officials in junior varsity football. This is the second offense. Issued a letter of reprimand and one year probation for the Hettinger school.

3. Grand Forks Middle School self reported the use of an ineligible participant (6th grade student) in a cross-country meet. Issued letter of reprimand to school and forfeiture of any points earned by participant.
4. South Heart High School self reported the use of an ineligible participant in volleyball. Student participated in too many volleyball sets. Letter of reprimand to school and forfeiture of games in contests in which the ineligible student participated.

Motion by Roaldson to approve executive committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, finance/personnel committee chair, reported on a practicum/internship partnership with Valley City State University. NDHSAA will offer an internship for approximately 5 hours per week to a student in the Business Communications division including a \$1,000 stipend for the second semester of the 2014-15 school year. The student will also complete a practicum with NDHSAA first semester of the 2014/15 school year to be arranged between the student and Executive Director Fetsch. Fetsch indicated the majority of states have a dedicated social media staff member.

Motion by Stedman to approve finance committee report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair, Steve Hall, reported to the Board concerning academic eligibility By-Law amendment progress and a draft of academic eligibility Board interpretations. Board interpretations and proposed By-Law amendments will be presented on October 16, 2014 at a breakout session during the NDCEL Conference at 1:15 pm in the Cannonball Room. Motion by Rinas to approve Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Chris Edison, Paul Myerchin, Sophie Morgan from Bormann, Myerchin, Monasky & Espeseth, LLP made a presentation to the Board concerning legal retainer services contract.

Brad Rinas, chair of the realignment committee, provided a report on the realignment ad-hoc committee meeting in Carrington on September 24, 2014. The committee came away with the sense there is a lot of support to transition to a super-region format, but not in the same timeline. Reports of the super-region format Region 7 used in 2013/14 for volleyball and basketball were received. The feedback was positive. Schools originally opposed to the super-region format, were in favor of the format once the tournaments were completed. Brannan indicated it was good for all regions to hear the same information. Manley interjected the importance of regions reporting how their districts felt concerning a super-region format. The participants in the ad-hoc committee meeting indicated all districts do not have to have the same format or things would not be "fair" if not all the same. Presently there are three regions that are in the process of experimental super-region formats. The ad-hoc committee will meet in March at the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament. Roaldson reminded the group to keep in mind even though the focus is on one group, decisions may affect other groups. What happens in Class B may also be applied to Class A. There was no sense within any of the districts or regions of a need to have a unified approach to the super-region process. This approach would be similar to EDC and WDA soccer where a different process is used in each conference and both conferences are fine using different processes. There did not seem to be a need to have one format, there was more interest in allowing districts and regions to do their own thing. Venue availability may be an issue if trying to have one format as some regions do not have venues large enough to have tournaments at one location.

Motion by Wiberg to approve realignment committee report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Amy De Kok, and David Phillips, shareholders of Fredrickson & Byron, P.A. made a presentation to the Board concerning legal retainer services contract.

The agenda for the General Assembly Meeting was discussed including how handouts would be distributed, the process for the By-Law Amendment vote and potential for an amendment to the

amendment. Gavin Muscha, 2014/15 Distinguished Student will also speak to the assembly. There are openings for Board representatives from the Northwest Class B region and from the Class A West region.

Martin Bratrud, Valley City High School athletic director, appeared before the Board requesting reconsideration of their proposed football region assignment for the 2015 and 2016 football plan. Mr. Bratrud expressed concern with the movement of Valley City High School to the AA western conference for the 15-16 and 16-17 school years.

Valley City High School estimates this move will cost the district up to \$20,000 more than current placement and asked the Board to consider looking at the alignment and consider an alternative. Bratrud requested the Board take one more week and look at the football plan to see if any other options can be implemented. Valley City did not have a suggested alternative plan to find more parity within the levels of teams within the conference. Board members questioned what non-conference teams were scheduled for the 2014-15 football season. Bratrud replied Dickinson and Dickinson Trinity were scheduled this year and Valley City was looking at two Minnesota schools for the 2015-16 schedule. It was pointed out Valley City currently has coop teams that travel to the West region including Williston. As per the football plan guidelines, Valley City had the opportunity to opt up a division to alleviate some travel and chose to stay within the AA division. Bratrud indicated Valley City considered playing an independent schedule including Minnesota schools but did not feel that was something they should do as they are a North Dakota school. NDHSAA Board members indicated the football plan is based on survey information obtained from the schools involved and decisions were made based on survey results. The football plan may not be a perfect plan, however based on the current structure it is the best plan that can be implemented. The survey results indicated the majority of schools were more concerned with balanced play over travel considerations. The primary issue for Valley City is cost of travel. Brannan asked Bratrud if Valley City discussed using a neutral site for the long distance travel games. Bratrud indicated they had not, but may do so in the future. Bratrud thanked the Board for their attention and requested if placement could not be changed for the 2015 and 2016 football plans, possibly something different can be done for future plans.

Jim Roaldson, football committee chair, provided a report of committee recommendations regarding region assignments for the 2015 and 2016 football plan. Review of the football plan guidelines:

Approved Timeline

January 2014 Meeting	complete guidelines and share with membership
March 2014	send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2014	all requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2014	deadline for new football cooperative agreements
September 16, 2014	Board meets and addresses coop applications
September 17, 2014	preliminary region assignments will be sent to schools
September 30, 2014	deadline for requests to move up a division
First week in October	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
October 2014 Meeting	Final plan presented to membership

Schools were surveyed. The committee understands this plan does not serve all schools equally, but is the best plan for the majority of our schools. There was a question as to the number of divisions schools would like to see. The survey indicated the majority of schools are in favor of four divisions. Future decisions will also be made according to feedback from schools.

The football committee reviewed letters concerning the football plan from Tom Rettig, Enderlin High School Superintendent, Brian Wolf, Maple Valley High School superintendent and Steve Swiontek, former NDHSAA Board Member and former Devils Lake administrator.

The final plan requires Board approval and will be distributed at the General Assembly Meeting.

The Board received additional comments concerning the football plan from Dean Koppelman, Valley City, Brian Wolf, Maple Valley. Dean Koppelman, Valley City High School superintendent, indicated he respects each and every Board member on decisions made. As discussed previously, the Valley City school board indicated the biggest issue is the placement of Valley City in the AA West region and

requested again, for a chance the Board look for a different option. As per his letter to the NDHSAA Board of Directors, Brian Wolf, Maple Valley Public School superintendent, indicated enrollment numbers put Maple Valley/Enderlin in in the AA division and would like schools to have the ability to opt down a division. Wolf questioned the timing of NDHSAA getting school enrollment numbers. Fetsch indicated fall enrollment numbers are received from the Department of Public Instruction are the basis for schools' foundation aid.

The timeline previously approved by the Board is the most efficient means of getting the numbers out to schools. The timeline allows decisions to be made at the local levels concerning dissolving coops and creating new coops. The first task the football committee completes is to survey schools as to the most important considerations to use in the creation of the football plan.

Survey results indicated minimizing travel was the most important consideration for 19% of survey respondents. Balanced (competitive) divisions were the priority for 81% of respondents. 21% of respondents favored three divisions of play and 79% favored four divisions. 34% of respondents were in favor of an "opt down" option for teams to move down one division and be ineligible for the playoffs and 66% opposed. 28% of respondents were in favor of a plan allowing programs to select the division they compete in, understanding a full schedule could not be guaranteed with 72% opposed. 23 schools comprising 16 current teams, 14 of who were fielding a varsity team in 2013 would consider playing 6-man football if it were an option. With that information, the committee continued. In January 2014 the preliminary number of teams in each division was established. Division AAA increasing from 14 to 16 teams does not pull any teams from AA, the increase is due to new high schools.

Just over a year from now, the football committee will be determining the number of divisions in football for the next plan and the number of teams. Schools will again be surveyed on what is most important to the plan. The next survey may include questions on 6-man football, allocating free & reduced lunch numbers across the entire male enrollment or a different number of divisions. As demographics change in North Dakota, two years from now may be the biggest change to the FB plan since 4 divisions were created.

Rinas commented the Board has followed the approved plan and it would be hard to veer off at this point. Football coops have been dissolved and created based on this plan. We need to continue surveying our schools creating future plans with survey results in mind. The Board needs to discern what realignments will take place. There is no incentive for schools to form cooperative sponsorships. Coops influence divisions schools are in, leaving other schools unable to form teams. This issue is not merely about scheduling and travel. The message needs to go back to school boards the issues brought up by schools in attendance at the Board meeting have been addressed through the football plan process.

Motion by Dahlen to approve the 2015 and 2016 football plan as presented. Second by Martin. Roll call vote: Bertsch - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Wiberg - yes, Rinas - yes, Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Stedman - yes, Roaldson - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously. Roaldson will present the football plan to the NDHSAA General Assembly on October 16, 2014.

Rachel Brunner Kauffman and Jon Sanstead, representing Pearce & Durick, made a presentation to the Board concerning legal retainer services contract.

Steve Brannan, fine arts committee chair, reported to the Board results of the fine arts season survey. Recommendation of the fine arts committee would be to pass this issue to advisory for recommendation. Motion by Roaldson to approve fine arts committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed the three legal retainer contract presentations made during the meeting. Board members questioned the amount of money budgeted and used in previous years for legal services. Fetsch indicated \$10,000 is budget annually for legal services. In 2013/14 over \$9,000 of that budget was used. Past years have been below the budgeted amount.

Bertsch indicated each firm brings a level of experience to NDHSAA. Pearce & Durick also brings a level of history and continuity. Motion by Bertsch to continue with Pearce & Durick as legal counsel for one calendar year beginning January 2015. Second by Wiberg. Discussion included North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund experience was in our Request For Proposal. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence was reviewed:

1. Enderlin High School letter
2. Steve Swiontek letter
3. Maple Valley High School letter

In representative reports, Northwest representative Brannan thanked Executive Director Fetsch for attending their region meeting and presenting to the group. NDHSAA presence at region meetings makes a difference and is appreciated.

Executive Director's report included:

1. A letter was received from Darrin Roach, Principal/Superintendent of Oak Grove in reference to compliance of submitting a plan of action to assure eligibility of participants in activities.
2. Blue Cross Blue Shield estimates a less than one tenth of a percent increase in health insurance in the coming year. The low amount is due to turnover in age of staff.
3. An attorney in Carrington requested the Board consider drug testing of all athletes.
4. Fetsch received a request to remove the Labor Day start letter from the NDHSAA website. The letter was removed on 10/9/14.
5. Upcoming State Tournaments:
 - Saturday, October 25 – State Cross Country Meet – Minot
 - Saturday, October 25 – 9-man/Division A football playoffs – various sites
 - October 31/November 1 – Football quarterfinals – various sites
 - November 6-7 – State Student Congress – Bismarck
 - November 7-8 – Football semifinals – various sites
 - Fri. Nov. 14 – Dakota Bowl – Grand Forks
 - November 14-15 – State Girls' Swimming Meet – Bismarck
 - November 20-22 – State Volleyball Tournament – Minot

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held November 21, 2014 at the Holiday Inn (Riverside) Hotel in Minot. District Chairs will meet at 9:00 am with the Board meeting starting at 1:00 pm.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 11:47 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
General Assembly Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 16, 2014 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota on October 16, 2014. President Hall called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m.

President Hall welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. He thanked administrators for what they do for students of North Dakota through their attendance at this meeting and their support of education based activities in our state.

President Hall declared a quorum and introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

The minutes of the October 2014 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Todd Olson, Fargo Public Schools to approve the minutes. Second by Lorell Jungling, Mandan Public Schools. Motion carried.

The minutes of the January 2014 Membership Meeting were addressed. Motion by Rick Jacobson, Wahpeton Public Schools to approve the minutes. Second Dean Koppelman, Valley City Public Schools. Motion carried.

Gavin Muscha, 2014/15 NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student from Richland High School, addressed the membership. Muscha thanked administrators on behalf of his classmates for providing a 4-day weekend. More seriously, Muscha stated education is a tool that anyone can attain and once gained, cannot be taken away. Education opens doors for knowledge and opportunities for more open doors through co-curricular activities. Being part of an athletic team is a special brotherhood and working as a team allows working with people that have different skill sets. Learning how to take a loss as well as taking a win is a valuable lesson to use failures as motivation and a way to improve. Another lesson learned through extracurricular activities is when the going gets rough you still have to stay positive to enhance community support. Other extra-curricular activities such as speech & debate teach users to break down problems and analyze all sides of an issue. Communication is a foundation of society and oratory skills that teach people how to communicate smoothly. Confidence is gained as skills increase, which leads to leadership. Extra-curricular activities create leaders. Student Congress teaches parliamentary procedure and helps prepare students for adult activities such as NDHSAA meetings, which use Robert's Rules of Order. Education prepares students for the road ahead while co-curricular activities improve character traits, skills, leadership and problem solving skills. Muscha is thankful the Distinguished Student program acknowledges students for leadership. Gavin stated he would not be the person he is today without co-curricular activities.

President Hall introduced Matt Fetsch, NDHSAA Executive Director.

Fetsch invited the assembly to make a motion to accept the Linton High School amendment to Part IV, Article III, Section II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws as shown below:

Current By-Law:

Section III: If the total enrollment of the seventh and eighth grade pupils in a school or cooperative sponsorship school is not over fifty (50), the fifth and sixth grade pupils of the school may be permitted to participate on all the junior high teams except tackle football and wrestling. Note: The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

Proposed Change:

Section III: ~~If the total enrollment of the seventh and eighth grade pupils in a school or cooperative sponsorship school is not over fifty (50),~~ The fifth and sixth grade pupils of the a school may be permitted to participate on all the junior high teams except tackle football and wrestling. Note: The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

No motion made. Proposal does not go forward for a vote due to lack of motion.

Nominating Committees for the upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors presented the following nominations:

1. Kevin Klassen, Surrey High School, reported nominations for the Class B Northwest representative
 - a. Ben Schafer, Superintendent, Ray Public Schools
 - b. David Schoch, Superintendent, Velva Public Schools
 - c. There were no other nominations from the floor.
2. Shane Martin, Turtle Mountain Community High School, reported nominations for the Class A West representative
 - a. Mark Vollmer, Superintendent, Minot Public Schools
 - b. There were no other nominations from the floor.

Motion by Dan Stutlien, Harvey Public Schools to approve nominations. Second by Scott Ulland, May-Port CG Public Schools. Motion carried.

Jim Roaldson, NDHSAA Football Committee Chair distributed the final football plan. Roaldson reported previous football committees provided template used for the process of creating the football plan. All member schools were surveyed with 112 member schools completing. Survey results show minimizing travel was the most important consideration for 19% of survey respondents while balanced (competitive) divisions the most important consideration for 81%. 21% of respondents favored three divisions of play and 79% favored four divisions. 34% of respondents were in favor of an "opt down" option for teams to move down one division and be ineligible for the playoffs and 66% opposed. 28% of respondents were in favor of a plan allowing football programs to select the division they compete in, understanding a full schedule could not be guaranteed with 72% opposed. 23 schools comprising 16 current teams, 14 of who were fielding a varsity team in 2013 would consider playing 6-man football if it were an option. Following the timeline in the football guidelines, the NDHSAA Board of Directors approved the 2015 and 2016 football plan on October 15, 2014. Roaldson thanked the football committee and NDHSAA staff for their assistance with this process. Roaldson stated the football committee feels under the parameters set by our schools through the survey, it is the best possible plan.

The Executive Director gave his report:

- In Fetsch' first year as Executive Director, the most common question he is asked is what is the first thing he is going to change? Past president Todd Olson summed it up best in last year's General Assembly Meeting by stating "The only constant is change." This has been evident in his few short months, you don't have to look for change, change will find you.
- There will be an academic eligibility by-Law proposal coming forward in January. The Constitution & By-Laws committee has been working on this task for over a year. The NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws is over 100 years old and written mostly for basketball. Many references refer to schools closing, not opening. There is a change happening in our state with increased population and additional schools.
- Fetsch thanked those who attended the academic eligibility breakout session of the NDCEL conference. Information and input from administrators is invaluable to the committee and will be used for planning.
- Fetsch encouraged those in attendance to look forward to the next 30 years and what high school athletics and activities will look like. He anticipates more changes than in the last 100 years. An ad-hoc committee met a few weeks ago to explore the elimination of district tournaments and movement toward a super region format. Four of our eight regions will be playing a super-region format of some sort this year. The meeting was very informational and the committee will meet again in March at the State Boys' B Basketball tournament.
- Creation of the football plan is a daunting task for the football committee. The survey weighs heavily in the process the committee uses. Again, looking forward, Fetsch anticipates there will be more change in the next football plan than there has been since 1997 when four divisions were established. There may be fewer teams, more interest in 6-man football, the free & reduced ratio may be taken into consideration for all schools, not just 60% and above as is currently used and other items not yet thought of. The football committee begins their planning for the next football plan in the fall of 2015.
- Fetsch indicated when his season ends in 30 years or so it is his hope we will not be talking about how we used to play football. There were three football related deaths in one weekend this year. The NFHS football committee is looking at guidelines on contact limits for practice. Studies indicate with practice contact limits, participation increases.
- North Dakota Officials Association recommendations go to NDHSAA Board in November. Recommendations include:
 - Requesting 5% increase locked in for 2 years. There was a 0% increase this year as there was a 2 year schedule in place.
 - Officials are requesting the ability to purchase a tournament pass for region & state tournaments
 - Requesting no fee for first year officials.

- Fetsch informed administrators of the official shortage in North Dakota. The number of officials registered each year has decreased since we started keeping records in 1977. This is the first year since 1977 that teams have increased. There are 4% more football teams in our state since last year and fewer officials to cover those games. Increased number of schools also increases the number of junior varsity and sophomore teams. Schools may be in crisis mode concerning finding registered officials in the near future. The NDHSAA office plans to be proactive by developing some strategies to help our member schools.
- In closing, Fetsch thanked administrators for all they do for North Dakota students on a daily basis and for what they do for their colleagues. He encouraged those in attendance to continue to take advantage of opportunities like this conference.

With no further business, President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 5:16 pm.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
NDHSAA Assistant Director

**District Volleyball Chair Notes
Riverside Holiday Inn, Minot, ND
November 21, 2014**

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on November 21 2014 at the Minot Riverside Holiday Inn. Chairman Hall called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 16 districts represented.

Chairman Hall welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district.

The Executive Director thanked the member schools for past service as District Chairs. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2015 Volleyball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers.

Fetsch reported on the status of 2013 District Chair recommendations.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

District 16-----Michael Bergstrom, AD Ray HS

- 1) Ban pregame handshakes/fist bumps and etc. Leave it for captains meetings and end of games. District 16 is looking for clarification on what can and cannot or should and should not be done pregame. This request came from a coach who wondered why players are shaking hands so much? They would like consistency across the state. Seems like a local issue. District 16 would like to have a regulation on this. Vote requested: 1-13
- 2) District 16 would like to go on record for keeping local control of district and region tournaments. Several districts spoke for and against the super region format.

District 15-----Randy Cranston, Assistant AD Watford City HS

- 1) Labor Day Start for Athletics Discussion—If ND Constitution amendment passes. Amendment did not pass so item was pulled from agenda.
- 2) Official Selection for Regionals. Would like officials filtered by 1 or 2 regions and include a picture. NDHSAA staff indicated there is a possibility to add name of town to name of official when surveying coaches. Solution was palatable to district chairs.
- 3) Mandate a state number for cross-country runners, similar to what most do in track. Discussed through District 14.
- 4) District 15 had a question: Is there a set number our top classes are looking at stopping at? With new schools, larger populations, etc. is it time to change the number or look at a set number of teams in class AAA / class A teams? Comments: Classification is set within the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Any change would have to be brought through an amendment.

5) Discussed cross-region scheduling for AA football in 2017 & 2018

District 14-----Randy Johnson, AD Hazen HS

- 1) Region 7 would like to go on record supporting the idea of the entire state going to Super Regions
- 2) Statewide competitor numbers for cross-country. The majority of schools in the western part of the state are using Hy-Tek for running meets. State-wide numbers would make it easier for schools to run meets. Request someone at the office coordinate as they have all the rosters or all athletes 7-12. NDHSAA office previously offered this to cross-country schools and schools did not use. Currently NDHSAA has a 6 digit number assigned to each student that could be utilized for competitor numbers. Johnson will check with Hy-Tek to see if 6 digit numbers can be imported. **Vote requested: 11- 3**
- 3) Statewide competitor numbers for track and field. The majority of schools in the western part of the state are using HyTek for running meets. State-wide numbers would make it easier for schools to run meets. Request someone at the office coordinate as they have all the rosters or all athletes 7-12. NDHSAA office previously offered this to cross-country schools and schools did not use. Currently NDHSAA has a 6 digit number assigned to each student that could be utilized for competitor numbers. Johnson will check with Hy-Tek to see if 6 digit numbers can be imported. **Vote requested: 11- 3**

District 13-----Kelly Pierce, AD Scranton HS

- 1) Region 7 would like to go on record supporting the idea of the entire state going to Super Regions

District 12-----Jeremy Feller/AD Our Redeemer's HS

All items were brought forward for discussion only.

- 1) 2-year freeze on officials' pay/mileage District Chairs Notes November 21, 2014 / Page 2
- 2) B/G Golf in the fall for Class B – Item was previously discussed.
- 3) Request that the "A" division of football go back to 32 teams. Comments: There is concern for the schools that are on the bubble with enrollment. Director Fetsch indicated significant changes may be made in the next plan. There are two scenarios: 1) Can reduce the number of divisions to 3 creating less travel, more natural rivalries and more discrepancy in enrollments. 2) Can keep the number of divisions at 4 which increases travel and has less discrepancy in enrollments. It is important to have those conversations now as the football committee will begin working on the 2017 & 2018 football plan in August.
- 4) Would like to go on record as supporting the existing district tournament format.

District 11-----David Hoff, AD Bottineau HS

No items to be brought forward.

District 10-----Brad Rinas, Supt. Washburn HS

No agenda items.

District 9-----Jerome Slag, AD New Salem-Almont HS

- 1) Having regional scheduling partners for bye weeks in football.
- 2) Enforcement and reasoning of the rule about the placement of school names on volleyball nets. Discussion was to work with vendors concerning legal placement of school names. There is an existing NFHS regulation and it is the responsibility of schools to follow the regulation.
- 3) Selection of volleyball officials for regional and state tournaments. Discussions included how volleyball officials are selected. Discussion: Coaches should be encouraged to vote.
- 4) Are we going to have a choice of using the super region format or districts in the future? Which way is the NDHSAA going to go to? Discussion: No decisions have been made concerning a change in district or region formats.

District 8-----Jeff Hagler, Supt./AD North Star HS

District 7-----Rick Smith, AD Four Winds HS

- 1) Super regional status. Previously discussed.
- 2) Volleyball - Is it possible to condense the season so it doesn't overlap with the girls basketball practice? Discussion: This was remedied by switching the Class B girls' and boys' basketball seasons. The problem is back because the seasons were switched back at the request of District Chairs. Shortening the volleyball season is not a possibility because that would put the State Volleyball Tournament on the same weekend as the State Football Tournament (Dakota Bowl).
- 3) Jr. high basketball - Is it possible to play Jr. high tournaments in one day without worrying about quarters? Discussion: Schools currently have the ability to play in tournaments in one day in Jr. High basketball provided each player does not go over the limit of 8 quarters of play set by the Board.

District 6-----Shawn Kuntz, Supt/AD Wishek HS

- 1) If each district has a venue suitable for hosting a regional tournament, tournament location should be alternated each year versus having the tournament always in one district. Asking for better correspondence from NDHSAA when a regional tournament is taken away from the school that was scheduled to host event. Discussion: Kuntz wondered what the process was for choosing region sites. Fetsch clarified the process. District chairs give us their region tournament site recommendations at the District Chair meeting. If the districts do not agree on their region recommendation, the Board decides where the tournament will be held.

District 5-----Matt Herman, Prin/AD Ellendale HS

- 1) Change the rules testing window to allow examinees the opportunity to complete the rules test prior to the first contest of their season. Discussion: Test dates are set using the NFHS national test date and the NDHSAA clinic windows. One week is needed between clinics and testing for NDHSAA processing. Request that NDHSAA request NFHS to change the national test dates. **Vote Requested: 14 – 2**

District 4-----Randy Rice, AD Grafton HS

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

District 2-----Dale Nordick, AD Northern Cass HS

- 1) Move Class B Girls golf to fall. Courses are easier to access and weather is better in the fall. This may create a conflict with volleyball. Straw vote requested: 8-8
- 2) Concern over football plan divisions, especially Division AA. Previously discussed in District 12. District Chairs Notes November 21, 2014 / Page 3

District 1-----Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere HS

- 1) No Items at this time

With no further business, Chairman Hall thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned. At 10:56 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
November 21, 2014, Minot, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on November 21, 2014 in Minot. President Hall called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

Members present: Hall, Roaldson, Baesler, Bertsch, Brannan, Martin, Wiberg, Rinas, Dahlen, Manley,

Members absent: Stedman

Others present: Joe Snowden, Perry Piatz, Kent Packer, Kindred High School; Randy Cranston, Watford City High School, Patrick Spacher, Alexander High School

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Martin to approve. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

1. Approval of Minutes
 - a. October 15, 2014
2. Financial Report
 - a. Balance sheet
 - b. Budget
 - c. Savings/investments
3. Coop Dissolutions
 - a. Alexander High School and Watford City High School, volleyball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - b. Alexander High School and Watford City High School, girls' basketball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - c. Alexander High School and Watford City High School, boys' basketball, 7-12, 2015-16
4. Coop Applications
 - a. Jamestown High School and Medina High School, softball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
 - b. Milnor High School and North Sargent High School, volleyball, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - c. Wahpeton High School and Rosholt High School, girls' swimming, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - d. Rugby HS, TGU-Towner High School, Leeds High School, and Maddock High School, boys cross country, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - e. Rugby HS, TGU-Towner High School, Leeds High School, and Maddock High School, girls cross country, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - f. South Heart High School, Belfield High School, and Billings County Public School (graded elementary), softball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee

Dissolution requested by Alexander High School and Watford City High School in football for grades 7-12 beginning 2015-16 was received after deadline for football coops and after the approval of the 2015 and 2016 football plan. Alexander requested dissolution of the coop in order to compete in Montana as a 6-man football team. The Executive Committee referred action on the coop dissolution to the Board. Motion by Roaldson to deny request for coop dissolution. Second by Martin. Discussion: The request was not received within the timeline established in the football plan. Approval of the coop dissolution would not impact the North Dakota football schedule for 2015 and 2016. If there was a similar situation that affected the North Dakota football schedule, the Board may look at that differently than this request. Roll call vote: Baesler - no, Martin - yes, Bertsch - no, Brannan - no, Wiberg - yes, Rinas - no, Dahlen - no, Manley - no, Roaldson - yes, Hall - no. Motion defeated: 3-7

Baesler motion to approve the request for dissolution of the cooperative sponsorship between Alexander and Watford City in football beginning in the 2015/16 school-year. Second by Brannan. Roll Call Vote: Baesler - yes, Bertsch - yes, Manley - yes, Brannan - yes, Rinas - yes, Wiberg - yes, Martin - no, Dahlen - yes, Roaldson - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried 9-1

President Hall reported on executive board committee actions.

2. Request for a late coop in football between Bishop Ryan High School and Nedrose High School for football in grades 9-12 beginning 2015-16 was not approved by the Executive Committee to go forth to the Board.
3. Hettinger High School self reported the use of an ineligible participant in one act play. The Hettinger High School play director participated in the student play during region competition. The Executive Board disqualified the team from the team competition, individual awards will

remain in place for Hettinger High School students. The school's probation has been extended through the 2015-16 school-year and the school will receive a fine of \$250.

Motion by Bertsch to approve executive committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair, Steve Hall, reported to the Board concerning academic eligibility By-Law amendment progress and submitted a draft of academic eligibility for Board approval. The committee edited the proposal based on feedback from the NDCEL conference breakout sessions. Schools indicated they are interested in having a minimum number of credits that need to be passed. Motion by Rinas to propose an amendment to Section IV, Section V and Section VIII of Article XIV of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws and Article III, Section XI of Part IV of the NDHSAA Jr. High and 7th and 8th Grade By-Laws. Vote to take place at the January annual membership meeting. Second by Wiberg

Legend:

Yellow and **red** = new wording proposed

Strike-through = wording removed

****** = proposed By-Laws (no strike-through, red or yellow)

SECTION IV of Article XIV – Rules of Eligibility: ~~A student shall not have been enrolled in any institution of higher rank than a secondary school except in the case of an accelerated student doing work in an institution of higher rank. Such students shall continue to qualify for high school competition if taking two or more high school subjects in the high school in which he/she is enrolled and one or more college level courses each of which is equal or greater than the time requirements of a regular high school course for a minimum of four full credit courses and fulfilling all other eligibility requirements may be eligible to compete for the high school he/she is enrolled.~~ (Add consequence of failure acquire credits from Section VIII to Section IV.) Failure to acquire ~~four half-units~~ **two and ½ credits** at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a period **minimum** of four **two** weeks the following semester.

****SECTION IV:** Students must be making satisfactory progress toward the school's requirements for graduation. The school where the student is fully enrolled and regularly attends shall determine satisfactory progress. Failure to acquire 2 ½ credits at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a minimum of two weeks the following semester.

~~**SECTION V:** He/she shall be doing passing work in at least twenty hours per week, the passing grade to be computed from the opening of the semester and relative to such subjects only as severally and individually shall have a credit value of one-half unit per semester.~~

SECTION V of Article XIV – Rules of Eligibility: Removed – Some interpretations moved to Section IV

SECTION VIII of Article XIV – Rules of Eligibility: ~~After attending the first semester of the ninth grade he/she shall have credit on the school records in unit per year or half-unit per semester subjects of at least four half units earned and recorded at the close of the last semester in which he/she was enrolled as a student. Thirty days or more of attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester. (Moved to Section IV) Failure to~~ **acquire four half-units make satisfactory progress toward the school's requirements for graduation** at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a period **minimum** of four **two** weeks the following semester.

****SECTION VIII:** Thirty days or more of attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester.

PART IV - JUNIOR HIGH AND SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADE BY-LAWS

Article III: General Regulations

Section XI: Scholarship: ~~In the seventh and eighth grade, a student must be passing in three-fourths of his/her academic subjects. Ninth grade~~ **Jr. High** students must meet the same scholarship **academic** requirements as set forth for senior high school athletic competition.

****Section XI: Scholarship: Jr. High students must meet the same academic requirements as set forth for senior high school competition.**

Roll call vote: Dahlen - yes, Bertsch - yes, Wiberg - yes, Roaldson - yes, Manley - yes, Baesler - yes, Martin - yes, Brannan - yes, Rinas - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the following North Dakota Officials Association (NDOA) requests:

1. Request to waive the first-year registration fee for new officials. Motion to deny waiving first-year registration fees for new officials. Second by Manley. The cost of first year officials was discussed. The cost to NDHSAA would remain the same including the cost of insurance, officials books, and postage with no income to balance the expense. Roll call vote: Brannan - yes, Roaldson - yes, Rinas - yes, Wiberg - yes, Manley - yes, Martin - no, Dahlen - yes, Baesler - yes, Bertsch - yes, Hall - yes. Motion to deny carried. 9-1
2. Request to approve a 5% fee increase for 2015/16 locked in through the 2016/17 school year. Motion by Wiberg to approve a 5% fee increase for 2015/16 locked in through 2016/17. Second by Martin. Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Manley - yes, Brannan - yes, Roaldson - yes, Baesler - yes, Bertsch - yes, Martin - yes, Dahlen - yes, Wiberg - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Create a \$20 region/state tournament pass for registered officials. Motion by Wiberg to deny request. Second by Bertsch. Roll call vote: Baesler - yes, Martin - yes, Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Brannan - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - yes, Bertsch - yes, Wiberg - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Shane Martin, officials' committee chair, reported on proposed changes to the NDHSAA LOCAL officials program. The proposed change would create an avenue for officials to register as LOCAL officials allowing them to officiate contests at the junior varsity level and below. The application and process could be online with the exception of payment. The requirements would be to complete the NFHS Learn "Concussion in Sports – What you Need to Know" course, complete the NDHSAA LOCAL Officials online presentation and complete the registration form and submit their payment to the LOCAL school administrator. Projected implementation date is January 1, 2015. Motion by Roaldson to approve the officials' committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a request from Kindred High School to allow participation of the Kindred football team in a contest three days prior to the first allowable 11-man contest. The request was made in order to schedule a football game with a 9-man school in August 2015. Practice will not begin before the allowable date and individuals will have 9 required practices in before the first contest. Motion by Brannan to approve the request to allow football participation in a football contest three days prior to the first allowable 11-man contest in order to schedule a football game with a 9-man school in August 2015. Second by Wiberg. Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Manley - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Bertsch - yes, Dahlen - yes, Baesler - yes, Wiberg - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Kindred High School requested the Board to appeal the Executive Director's decision regarding an extra semester application. Director Fetsch allowed a student one additional semester of eligibility and Kindred High School requested two additional semesters of eligibility. Documentation was distributed to Board members concerning the student's attendance. Board members discussed the student's eligibility. Motion by Bertsch to deny the request for an additional semester of eligibility. Second by Manley. Motion withdrawn by Bertsch and second withdrawn by Manley. Motion by Bertsch to allow the additional semester allowed by Director Fetsch to begin the second semester of the 2014/15 school year. Second by Manley. Roll call vote: Baesler - yes, Bertsch - yes, Rinas - no, Manley - no, Brannan - yes, Dahlen - no, Martin - yes, Roaldson - no, Wiberg - no. Motion failed: 4-5. Fetsch's original determination stands.

NDHSAA Staff recommended moving the 2016 girls' soccer season one week later on the NDHSAA 5-year calendar. Motion by Bertsch to approve moving the 2016 girls' soccer season one week later on the NDHSAA 5-year calendar. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Board correspondence was reviewed:

1. Devils Lake High School Letters
2. Watford City High School Letter

Watford City High School requested the Board send a letter with a determination indicating what year would be their first year in movement from Class B to Class A as per their student enrollment. In January the Constitution & By-Laws committee will meet to discuss setting the date for establishing enrollment. Director Fetsch will send a letter to Watford City High School with his determination of classification status.

Executive Director Fetsch thanked the Board members that have been in attendance at various tournaments this fall. The NFHS Summer Conference schedule is available on the NFHS website.

Upcoming State Tournaments

- a. November 24-25, 2014 – State Class B Plays Contest - Jamestown
- b. Combined Tournament Committee Meeting – Wednesday, December 3, 2014 – Carrington - Chieftain Conference Center – 10:00 am
- c. Class A Review/Athletic Review Meeting – Wednesday, January 14, 2015 – Valley City – NDHSAA Office – 10:00 am

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held January 26, 2015 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck. The NDHSAA annual membership meeting will be held January 27, 2015 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 3:10 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 26, 2015, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on January 26, 2015 in Bismarck. President Hall called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m.

Members present: Wiberg, Hall, Bertsch, Brannan, Martin, Rinas, Stedman, Roaldson, Dahlen, Manley

Members absent: Baesler

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously. Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Stedman to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

- a. Approval of Minutes
 - i. November 21, 2014
- b. Financial Report
 - (1) Balance sheet
 - a. October 2014
 - b. November 2014
 - (2) Budget
 - (3) Savings/investments
 - a. October 2014

- b. November 2014
 - (4) Fall Sports Financial Report
 - c. Coop Dissolutions
 - (1) South Prairie and Minot in boys' cross country, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (2) South Prairie and Minot in girls' cross country, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (3) South Prairie and Minot in boys' golf, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (4) South Prairie and Minot in girls' golf, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (5) South Prairie and Minot in boys' soccer, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (6) South Prairie and Minot in girls' soccer, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (7) South Prairie and Minot in boys' tennis, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (8) South Prairie and Minot in girls' tennis, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (9) South Prairie and Minot in boys' track and field, 7-8, 2015-16
 - (10) South Prairie and Minot in girls' track and field, 7-8, 2015-16
 - d. Coop Applications
 - (1) Max, Garrison, and White Shield in baseball, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee

President Hall reported on executive board committee actions.

- (a) Request for coop application between South Prairie and Bishop Ryan in softball, 7-8, 2014-15, no fee, Request denied due to application received after deadline.
- (b) Lisbon High School self-reported a violation of basketball regulation. Teams participating in a C squad tournament did not wait one hour between games as required by regulation. Letter of reprimand for the schools involved (Lisbon, Central Cass, LaMoure, Valley City).

Motion by Rinas to approve executive committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Constitution & By-Laws committee chair, Steve Hall, reported to the Board concerning Board interpretation on enrollment count date and the proposed academic eligibility By-Law amendment to Part II: Article XIV - Section IV, Section V and Section VIII of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws and Part IV: Article III, Section XI of the NDHSAA Jr. High and 7th and 8th Grade By-Laws. This proposed amendment is aligned with the goals of our Strategic Plan. If passed, interpretations will need to be addressed. In November, Watford City requested a Board of Directors determination as to what date the student enrollment count would be used for determining classification. The deadline for schools to report fall enrollment to the ND Department of Instruction is September 10th. ND DPI requires an additional report in November or December that may have more accurate numbers. The committee will do additional research to see if a later report would be feasible to use for enrollment counts. The committee agreed the same enrollment numbers should be used in determining the football plan and school classification. When the decision is made as to what report to use, this will become Board interpretation. The committee will bring this back to the Board at a later date upon completing research to the availability of different reports. Baesler indicated there is discussion at the legislative session concerning the eligibility of students charged with a felony. Baesler brought this issue to the committee with a request to research the issue in the future before it becomes mandated by the legislature.

Motion by Martin to approve Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Tournament committee chair Hall reported state tournament site recommendations for 2015-16 through 2021-22 and region sites for 2015-16

- (1) Tournament sites changes include:
 - (a) 2015-16
 - i. A Softball – move from Grand Forks to Jamestown
 - ii. B Softball – move from Grand Forks to Fargo
 - (b) 2016-17
 - i. B Girls' Basketball – move from Minot to Grand Forks
 - ii. B Boys' Basketball – move from Fargo to Minot
 - iii. A Softball – move from West Fargo to Mandan
 - iv. B Softball – move from West Fargo to Jamestown

- (c) 2017-18
- Boys' Tennis – move from Fargo to Grand Forks
 - Girls' Swimming – move from Mandan to Bismarck
 - Volleyball – move from Minot to Fargo
 - B Girls' Basketball – move from Grand Forks to Minot
 - Boys' Swimming – move from Mandan to Bismarck
 - A Basketball – move from Bismarck to Fargo
 - B Boys' Basketball – move from Minot to Bismarck
 - A Softball – move from Jamestown to Fargo
 - B Softball – move from Jamestown to Mandan
- (d) 2018-19
- Boys' Tennis – move from Bismarck to Grand Forks
 - B Boys' Basketball – move from Fargo to Minot
 - Girls' Tennis – move from Minot to Grand Forks
 - A Baseball – move from Jamestown to Minot
 - B Softball – move from Minot to Fargo
- (e) 2019-20
- Girls' Swimming – move from Grand Forks to Bismarck
 - Boys' Swimming – move from Grand Forks to Bismarck
 - Girls' Tennis – move from Fargo to Grand Forks
 - A Softball – move from West Fargo to Mandan
 - B Softball – move from West Fargo to Jamestown
- (f) 2020-21
- A Softball – move from Jamestown to Mandan
 - B Softball – move from Jamestown to Fargo
- (g) 2021-22

NHDSAA	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Proposed
Activity	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
"A" Girls Golf	Fargo	Mandan	Grand Forks	Jamestown	Wahpeton	Minot	Fargo
Boys Tennis	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks
Boys Soccer	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Grand Forks	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown
Cross Country	Grand Forks	Jamestown	Valley City	Bismarck	Minot	Dickinson	Valley City
Girls Swimming	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck
Football	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo
Volleyball	Minot	Fargo	Fargo	Minot	Minot	Fargo	Fargo
Wrestling	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo
Gymnastics	Jamestown	Dickinson	Jamestown	Jamestown	Jamestown	Dickinson	Minot
Boys & Girls Hockey	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks
"B" Girls' Basketball	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Minot	Minot	Grand Forks	Minot	Grand Forks
Boys Swimming	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck
"A" G & B Basketball	Bismarck	Bismarck	Fargo	Bismarck	Fargo	Bismarck	Fargo
"B" Boys' Basketball	Minot	Minot	Bismarck	Minot	Bismarck	Fargo	Bismarck
Girls Tennis	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Grand Forks
Track	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck
"B" Golf	Carrington	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Carrington	Minot	Wahpeton
	Jamestown	Bismarck	Oxbow	Carrington	Jamestown	Minot	Wahpeton

"B" Baseball/ Softball	"B"	Fargo	Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Mandan	Minot
"A" Baseball/ Softball	"A"	Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo	Minot	Mandan	Fargo	Grand Forks
Girls Soccer		Mandan	Fargo	Bismarck	Jamestown	Grand Forks	Mandan	Fargo
"A" Boys Golf		Minot	Grand Forks	Dickinson	Fargo	Mandan	Wahpeton	Mandan
Proposed changes in sites are highlighted red								
New recommended sites are in Red BOLD								

Motion by Wiberg to approve state tournament site changes for 2015-16 through 2020-21 and add approved sites for 2021-22. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Fall 2015 Region site recommendations.

GOLF - Girls A

Regions

East Fargo
West Bismarck

TENNIS - Boys

Regions

East Fargo
West Bismarck

VOLLEYBALL

Regions - Class B

Region 1 Enderlin
Region 2 Grafton
Region 3 Napoleon
Region 4 Devils Lake
Region 5 Shiloh
Region 6 Minot Audi
Region 7 Dickinson Trinity
Region 8 Ray

VOLLEYBALL

Regions - Class A

East Grand Forks Central
West Bismarck

State A & B Minot

Motion by Martin to approve region tournament sites. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The tournament committee recommended elimination of admission fees at region golf meets beginning Spring, 2015. Charging admission at region meets was not profitable. The cost of paying a ticket taker was higher than the admission fees received.

Motion by Roaldson to discontinue charging admission for A & B region golf meets. Second by - Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Finance/Personnel Committee Report was given by committee chair, Brad Rinas.

Staff salary recommendations for 2015-16 included a 4% increase for professional staff with the exception of Fetsch and Morast who are in 2 year contracts. Hourly personnel would also be offered a 4% increase with a breakdown of \$.75 increase for Patty & Sue and \$.95 increase for Sharon. The varying amounts of increase will reduce the range of wages for hourly staff.

Motion by Manley to approve 4% salary increase for professional staff with the exception of Fetsch and Morast who are in 2-year contracts and offer hourly personnel a 4% wage increase with a breakdown of \$.75 increase for Patty & Sue and \$.95 increase for Sharon. Second by Stedman.

Brannan questioned whether 4% was enough of an increase for staff. Brannan indicated the NDHSAA staff does an exemplary job and questioned if a 4% increase was enough to retain current staff. Dahlen questioned what NDHSAA salaries are in comparison to school districts. Brannan believes the salaries are low in comparison. Consensus was to gather more information on comparison to schools in North Dakota and with other state associations.

Manley rescinded his motion. Second rescinded by Stedman. Redirect staff salary recommendations back to Finance and Personnel Committee for further review and action at the March Board meeting.

Rinas provided information on bids for the NDHSAA calendar and the NDHSAA Member School Directory. NDHSAA received an offer for a 3-year calendar bid extension from WRP Inc., Moorhead, MN for the current price of \$2,944 per year for 3 years. NDHSAA received an offer for a 2-year Member School Directory contract extension from Valley Officeworks for the current price of \$2,824 for the first year and \$2,908 the second year of the contract. Bubach informed the Board that advertising is sold in the Member School Directory which recoups some if not all of the costs of production.

Motion by Wiberg to approve calendar and directory bid extensions as proposed. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg, media committee chair, provided a report regarding the creation of region and state volleyball and wrestling radio broadcast fees. Recommendation to create region and state volleyball radio broadcast fees using the same fee structure as basketball and hockey as follows:

Regional Contests

- a. \$10.00 per game
- b. \$20.00 final game only
- c. \$75.00 complete tournament

State Contests

- a. \$30.00 per game (if less than 8 games)
- b. \$50.00 final game only
- c. \$200.00 complete tournament (minimum 8 games)

Motion by Roaldson to place the region and state volleyball tournament broadcast rates at the same level as boys' and girls' basketball and hockey. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee recommended additional research concerning the wrestling radio broadcast fees.

Steve Brannan, canvassing committee member provided a tally of votes for the NDHSAA Board representative positions of Class A West and Class B Northwest. Class B Northwest: Ben Schafer – 77 votes, Dave Schock – 62 votes; Class A West: Mark Vollmer - 126 votes

Motion by Martin to approve canvassing committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board will report the election results to member schools at the general membership meeting on January 27, 2015.

Brad Rinas, realignment committee chair, provided recommendations to the Board regarding placement of Ray and Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) into softball regions.

Recommend placing Ray and Heart River in west region and balance how many teams qualify for the State Class B Softball Tournament from each region to four teams from the east and four teams from the west instead of five teams from the east and three teams from the west.

Motion by Manley to approve realignment committee report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

District Chair Recommendations

	Adv.	Athletic	NDHSAA
	Com	Review	Board
		1/14/2015	1/26/2015
District Chair Recommendations--November 21, 2014--Minot			
1. Request the NFHS to move the Fall online testing windows earlier	14-2		0-10 (N)
2. Require statewide competitor numbers for cross country	11-3		0-10 (N)
3. Require statewide competitor numbers for track and field	11-3		0-10 (N)
Athletic Review			
	Adv.	Athletic	NDHSAA
	Com	Review	Board
		1/14/2015	1/26/2015
Cross Country:			
1. Set start times for the State Meet at 11:00 am and 2:00 pm	x	0-10 (N)	0-10 (N)
Boys Soccer:			
1. Provide six game balls for the state soccer tournament	x	9-1 (Y)	10-0 (Y)
Football:			
AAA			
No recommendations			
AA			
No recommendations			
A			
No recommendations			
9-Man			
1. 9-man playoff bracket for 2015 and 2016 (see advisory notes)	x	10-0 (Y)	10-0 (Y)
All Football Divisions			
1. Eliminate the regulation stating "visiting team shall be opposite home fans' primary seating area"	x	10-0 (Y)	10-0 (Y)
2. Institute contact practice regulations (see below)	x	10-0 (Y)	10-0 (Y)
Class A Girls' Golf:			
1. Change the number of qualifying teams from top 2/3 at region meet to top six teams at region meet.	x	10-0 (Y)	9-0 (Y)
Boys' Tennis:			
1. Change the 9 daily practice requirement to 7 daily practices	x	0-10 (N)	0-10 (N)
2. For team-day court assignments, the East #1 seed shall be assigned the indoor courts if used in even years and the West #1 seed shall be assigned the indoor courts if used in odd years.	x	10-0 (Y)	10-0 (Y)
Volleyball:			
Class A			
1. Reinstate pre-tournament hit-arounds	x	8-2 (Y)	9-1 (Y)
Class B			

No recommendations			
Athletic Review Recommendations			
3 hour window between start times of the A & B State Cross Country Meets with start times to be decided by the tournament management and the NDHSAA office.		10-0 (Y)	10-0 (Y)

Football Contact Practice Regulations

DEFINITION OF CONTACT PRACTICE:

- Contact Practice:
 - Drill or scrimmage is run in game like conditions and is the only time that players are taken to the ground.
 - Drill is run at assigned speed through the moment of contact.
- Restricted Contact/Non Contact:
 - Teaching safe and proper techniques (block, shed, tackle) involving shoulder pads, and wearing helmets for protection.
 - Contact above the hips only with hands, shoulders and chest
 - Keep the head out.
 - Use quick whistle; no gang tackling or cut blocking/low tackling.
 - Players stay on their feet when involved with contact.
 - Drill is run at assigned speed until the moment of contact.
 - Drill is run against a bag or another soft contact surface.

PRESEASON:

- A maximum of four **Contact Practices** per week, with unlimited **Restricted Contact/Non Contact** practices per week. **Contact Practices** are only allowed once a day on days with two practice sessions.
- These regulations are in addition to the prior preseason regulation: The first three days for each individual are for conditioning and while shoulder pads and helmets can be worn, there shall be no inter-player contact.

INSEASON:

- A maximum of two **Contact Practices** per calendar week.

The Board reviewed the Class A Review meeting notes.

Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake High School AD presented a request to allow basketball participation one day early in order to fill out the brackets for the Lake Region Girls' Basketball Tournament in December of 2015. They will have 9 practices in before the beginning of the tournament.

Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Randy Johnson, Hazen Athletic Director, on behalf of Region VII schools to extend the approved 2-year super-region format indefinitely.

Motion by Rinas to approve the Region VII request to extend the super-region format indefinitely. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The general membership meeting agenda was discussed. President Hall will chair the meeting. The meeting start time has been moved to 8:00 am on January 27, 2015 due to a scheduling conflict with a NDASA breakfast meeting with the state legislators.

The Board reviewed Board correspondence including a letter from Kindred High School administration regarding the appeal of a student's eligibility that was reviewed by the Board at their November 2014 meeting. An additional letter included in Board packets from another Kindred High School staff member was also reviewed.

Representative Reports

Rinas informed the Board they are investigating moving to a super-region format and questioned staff as to the specifics concerning the super-region tournaments around the state.

Roaldson reported patrons question NDHSAA allowing coops within larger Class A schools. There is some public perception that some schools are using the coops for a competitive advantage rather than a participation opportunity.

Manley's area is concerned with the decline of girls' basketball participation in general. A possible solution suggested was to shorten the volleyball season. There is also talk in his area of putting together a 3-division football plan for the Board to consider for the 2017 & 2018 football plan.

Executive Director's Report

1. NFHS Network Fall Report – The week of state volleyball, North Dakota was 10th in the country as far as visits to the NFHS Network. There are currently 44 states in NFHS Network. North Dakota referred 7,000 visitors to the NFHS Network site resulting in 506 new subscriptions during the fall season. NDHSAA NOW was the 10th highest referral site to the NFHS Network on the fall report.
2. NFHS Winter Meeting Report: The meeting was dominated by talk of a class action lawsuit against the Illinois Association from a former football player in regard to concussion management. Illinois and their attorneys drafted a common interest agreement with the request that all other states join in this agreement. Executive Director Fetsch forwarded the agreement to NDHSAA legal counsel for review and suggestions. There may be a conference call board meeting before the March board meeting to discuss participating in the common interest agreement. NFHS PSAs were received by Fetsch at the winter meeting and were sent to all media outlets in North Dakota.
3. NDHSAA introduced a Local Officials Program on January 12, 2015 to help our member schools in areas where there is a shortage of officials. The new program now has 15 new officials.
4. A sign-up sheet for winter state tournament award presenters was passed.
5. [The boys and girls' Class B basketball seeding will be broadcast live on state television.](#)
6. The NFHS Summer Meeting was discussed. The meeting will be held in New Orleans June 28 through July 2, 2015. Fetsch will need to know in March if Board members and spouses are planning on attending.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held March 20, 2015 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck with Class B District Chairs beginning at 9:00 am, realignment committee at 11:00 am and the NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting beginning at 1:00 pm.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 6:56 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES NDHSAA Annual Membership Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association January 27, 2015 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 27, 2015 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Hall welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and declared a quorum had been established.

President Hall introduced the Board of Directors and staff to the membership.

On behalf of the Canvassing Committee, chair Kirsten Baesler reported the results of the ballots for NDHSAA Board positions.

1. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Northwest for a four year term – Ben Schafer, Ray Public Schools Superintendent
2. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class A West Region for a four year term – Mark Vollmer, Minot Public Schools Superintendent

Steve Hall, Constitution & By-Laws committee chair, reported on the NDHSAA Board of Directors proposed amendment to academic eligibility. Work began on this amendment in June of 2012 and continued with surveys of schools and 17 meetings of the Constitution & By-Laws committee.

Motion by Dr. Todd Bertsch, Fargo South to propose amendment of Part II: ARTICLE XIV, Section IV, Section V and Section VIII of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws and Part IV: Article III, Section XI of the NDHSAA Jr. High and 7th and 8th Grade By-Law as shown below. Second by Steve Brannan, Garrison.

PART II: ARTICLE XIV - SECTION IV

Students must be making satisfactory progress toward the school's requirements for graduation. The school where the student is fully enrolled and regularly attends shall determine satisfactory progress. Failure to acquire 2 ½ credits at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a minimum of two weeks the following semester.

PART II: ARTICLE XIV - SECTION V

Removed

PART II: ARTICLE XIV - SECTION VIII

Thirty days or more of attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester.

PART IV: ARTICLE III - SECTION XI:

Scholarship: Jr. High students must meet the same academic requirements as set forth for senior high school competition.

A roll call vote of the membership was taken. Vote Tally: 117 - Yes, 7 – No. Amendment passes and will go into effect July 2015.

Matthew Fetsch provided the Executive Director's report to the membership. All member schools are sent an Executive Director report monthly in an effort to keep schools informed of NDHSAA activities. Fetsch referenced the NDHSAA strategic plan, approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors in November 2012, and reported progress on the 4 main goals identified.

- 1) The NDHSAA will review and update current by-laws and policies.
 - a. Reorganizing and reformatting of the Constitution & By-Laws was completed. The reformat makes items easier to search and more efficient for administrators to use.
 - b. Academic eligibility was addressed by the amendment approved today. Many portions of the Constitution & By-Laws were established in 1937 and much has changed since then. The Board will continue to address changes needed to the Constitution & By-Laws.
- 2) The NDHSAA will develop new policies and/or practices to address changing demographic trends in the state.

Demographics have changed dramatically in recent years, especially in the western portion of our state. This change in demographics may affect the classification of schools as they approach the enrollment number of 325 which divides schools into Class A or Class B. The Board is reviewing language in the interpretation of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws for clarification as to what time of the year enrollment numbers are used by the NDHSAA for classification. The Board is being proactive in addressing enrollment concerns.
- 3) The NDHSAA will develop long-range plans to address financial stability and operation of the organization.

The tournament committee is addressing this through implementation of preferred tournament sites when planning state tournament placement. Finances are beginning to play a role in the planning process. Tournament sites are planned 7 years out and

the approved calendar is available on the NDHSAA website. The fall financial report indicates income increased 48% from two years ago. Many factors, including the super-region tournaments and tournament placement are responsible for that increase.

- 4) The NDHSAA will develop new policies, programs or practices to address changing social trends in the state.
 - a. One social trend in our state is a shortage of officials. This has become an issue in many areas of our state. NDHSAA recently introduced the Local Official program allowing officials to become sub-varsity officials through an online process. The new program has received overwhelmingly positive support thus far. This program will allow those officials to learn the basics of officiating, receive rules books and be insured through the NFHS.

At the January NDHSAA Board meeting, the board voted to separate the Class A and Class B state softball tournaments beginning in 2016 moving each softball tournament to the same community as the same class baseball tournament will be played. This will increase the opportunity for parents and fans to watch both softball and baseball tournaments in the same community should their school have a team in both tournaments.

The Board also approved defined football contact practice guidelines. The football committee was proactive in developing these guidelines with the hope to lessen injury and increase participation. For most schools, it is not a major change from what is currently being done. More information will be available at administrative meetings in the fall and through the football rules clinics.

The 2013/14 school year was the first year Class B basketball and volleyball tournaments were seeded. The seeding process was well received by our schools. This year the seeding meetings for State Class B basketball will be done live on statewide TV.

In closing, Executive Director Fetsch thanked member schools for what they do for students in our state on a daily basis.

President Hall thanked the membership for their attendance and attention. The meeting adjourned at 8:25 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
February 10, 2015, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special board meeting on February 10, 2015 in Valley City. President Hall called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

Members present: Wiberg, Bertsch, Martin, Rinas, Hall, Dahlen, Manley, Stedman, Brannan, Roaldson

Members absent: Baesler

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a request from Region 2 Girls' Basketball Tournament manager John Hutchison to move the Region 2 Girls' Basketball Tournament from the Betty Engelstad Sioux Center to Grafton due to a site conflict on February 27, 2015. The superintendents in region 2 were polled with the majority in favor of moving the entire tournament from Grand Forks to Grafton with Randy Rice serving

as manager. The conflict with using the Betty Engelstad Sioux Center for Region 2 tournaments is and will continue to be a potential conflict due to the UND men's and women's hockey schedules. Manley reported the options that were presented to the superintendents in Region 2 and concurred the site change was the best option. Motion by Wiberg to move Region 2 Girls' Basketball Tournament from Grand Forks to Grafton with Randy Rice as manager. Second by Martin. Roll call vote: Bertsch - yes Martin - yes, Rinas - yes, Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Stedman - yes, Brannan - yes, Roaldson - yes, Wiberg - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a Common Interest Agreement, between NDHSAA and Illinois High School Association regarding concussion legislation. NDHSAA legal counsel, Jon Sanstead previously reviewed the agreement and recommended changes to the document. Upon the changes made, NDHSAA legal counsel recommended both Executive Director Fetsch and NDHSAA legal counsel Jon Sanstead sign the agreement.

Motion by Brannan to direct Executive Director Fetsch and legal counsel Sanstead to sign the Common Interest Agreement, between NDHSAA and Illinois High School Association regarding concussion legislation. Second by Rinas. In discussion Fetsch indicated well over half of the NFHS member states have signed this agreement. There is no indication any state will refrain from participating in this agreement. Currently the only state in the litigation process over concussion is Illinois. Dahlen questioned whether there was any financial responsibility to NDHSAA included in this agreement. Fetsch indicated there was not. This agreement will allow attorneys from states within the agreement to share information. Roll call vote: Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Wiberg - yes, Roaldson - yes, Bertsch - yes, Martin - yes, Rinas - yes, Stedman - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a request from Alexander Public Schools for placement into a district and region for 2015-16 for volleyball and basketball. Staff recommended placement of Alexander Public Schools in District 15 and Region 8 for volleyball and basketball. Schools in District 15 and Region 8 indicated the additional team would help in volleyball scheduling.

Motion by Brannan to place Alexander Public Schools in District 15 and Region 8 for volleyball and basketball beginning in 2015/16. Second by Roaldson. Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Dahlen - yes, Wiberg - yes, Bertsch - yes, Martin - yes, Manley - yes, Stedman - yes, Roaldson - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held March 20, 2015 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck with Class B District Chairs beginning at 9:00 am, realignment committee at 11:00 am and the NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting beginning at 1:00 pm.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 9:16 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

District Basketball Chair Notes
Ramkota, Bismarck, ND
March 20, 2015

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 20, 2015 at the Bismarck Ramkota. Chairman Brannan called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 16 districts represented. Upon introductions, chairman Brannan welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district.

The Executive Director thanked the member schools for past service as District Chairs. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2016 Basketball District

chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers. Fetsch informed the chairs of the approval process and timeline for approving district and region sites.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

District 1-----Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere HS

1. Mercy rule in basketball. Jay Townsend from Fairmount surveyed Athletic Directors on implementation of a mercy rule. The results were in overwhelming support of a mercy rule. Approximately 100 responses were received from athletic directors, superintendents and officials. Of those, there were about 40 responses in favor of implementation of a mercy rule. Just about every other sport has a mercy rule. District 1 feels it is better for play, for athletes and for the game. This is not a request for exactly what process should be used to implement a mercy rule, it is just a recommendation of implementing a mercy rule in basketball. District 5 will vote no as the NFHS basketball rulebook, Rule 5 section 5.3 says by mutual agreement you can shorten the time in a quarter. Discussion included the current rule is not used. It has been a good thing in football, however the rule is not always implemented correctly. District 12 is in favor of a mercy rule. District 6 feels that schools are dealing with declining participation. District 11 is in favor of a mercy rule. In the past, most of the basketball coaches have been opposed to implementation of a mercy rule. District 9 does not like the mandatory point system for a mercy rule, would like it optional and call it common sense rule with the losing team making the decision of implementing. Vote: 6-9

District 2-----Dale Nordick, AD Northern Cass HS

1. Mercy Rule in Basketball – covered previously.
2. Questioned the process and timeline for super-region for volleyball and basketball. Fetsch informed the group of the Super-Region Ad-Hoc meeting later in the day.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

1. No items submitted
2. Baseball coaches questioned why coaches are required to wear a uniform in baseball when it is not required in any other sport. Executive Director Fetsch and Assistant Director Fletschock indicated coaches are not required to wear uniforms. Officials are not enforcing the rule correctly.

District 4-----Randy Rice, AD Grafton HS

1. No items submitted

District 5-----Matt Herman, Prin/AD Ellendale HS

1. We ask that the NDHSAA staff be directed to do a study/comparison of football coop enrollment calculations where a team's enrollment and division placement be determined by a formula where 10% of the guest school's population be counted in the enrollment for each participant they send to the host school, up to 100%. For example if the cooped school sends 3 players, then 30% of their enrollment is counted, 7 players, then 70%, and so on. We ask that the office share this information with the membership, and with the football committee for consideration and possible adoption of this formula for calculating enrollments in future football plans. Discussion: District 15 questioned how schools would know enrollment numbers 2 years in the future. District 12 indicated they do not have students in other cooped schools that participate although the enrollment numbers for those schools are used in determination of the plan. **Vote: 13-3**
2. We ask that students in schools who are not in a coop be allowed to participate in football in another school that shares a boundary with their district of residence. The students would have to declare their intent to participate. If a student wished to change teams after participating, that student would be subject to transfer eligibility rules. The 10% per participant enrollment factor could be used in this situation. This would allow students living in the western part of a district to play on a team to the west and the students living in the eastern part of a district to play on a team to the east. The goal is increased participation and

decreased travel for participants. Discussion: Herman indicated students would declare their school for football participation as a 7th grader and feels the process would give more kids a chance to participate. District 3 indicated the process would be a paperwork nightmare. District 15 questioned who would decide where the student would play. A school district may have students playing on several different teams. District 1 felt it could create a loophole causing schools to dissolve coops and then play with the same school they were cooped with. Vote: 1-14

3. Other non-voting: What is the future of district chairs? Fetsch indicated the district chair process would be used in some way as indicated in the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws.

District 6-----Shawn Kuntz, Supt/AD Wishek HS

1. District tournament site and region tournament site cannot be the same. No discussion. No vote requested.
2. State wrestling ticket distribution. Would like to see a better process for state wrestling ticket distribution. No discussion. No vote requested.

District 7-----Rick Smith, AD Four Winds HS

1. Undergarments (tights, headbands, armbands, etc.), why can't they be school colors? Why do they have to match? Discussion: This is a NFHS rule.
2. Wrestling: How can wrestlers who have never won a match or 1 win make it to state? Discussion: If there is not an 8 or 16 person bracket the bye's do not work correctly. Bye's would be randomly drawn. If an 8 or 16 person bracket is not used, mathematically it shows that the bracket is not equitable. This is also dependent upon the number of wrestlers within a weight class. No vote requested.

District 8-----Brad Fitzgerald, AD St. John HS

1. Running clock for girls and boys basketball in the second half when a team is up by 30 points. Only stops for timeouts or injury. – Covered in previous discussion.

District 9-----Jerome Slag, AD New Salem-Almont HS

1. Assignment of region officials. Wondering if something could be written down to pass on to patrons. NDHSAA indicated there was a change this year. Previously an official could work only one tournament, either a region or state tournament. This was changed this year so officials can work two tournaments. Determinations are made by coaches' votes. Some officials are not permitted to work region and state because they do not have a day camp. NDHSAA can put something on the NDHSAA website with the process of determining officials for region and state tournaments. No vote requested.
2. Region basketball tournament sites. Region 5 is having difficulty finding a host for the boys' Region 5 tournament due to the size of the tournament. Would like help from NDHSAA to help persuade sites to host. No vote requested.

District 10-----Brad Rinas, Supt. Washburn HS

1. No items submitted

District 11-----David Hoff, AD Bottineau HS

1. BB mercy rule – Previously discussed.
2. 3-class discussion. Wanted to know if this is being discussed at all. The 3 class system was discussed a couple years ago. No vote requested.
3. JV discussion-JV playing district games-Is it the real JV? Discussion: Anything that counts in standings needs to be considered as a varsity contest. No vote requested.

District 12-----Peg Person, Prin/AD Berthold HS

1. Golf in the fall for boys and girls. Vote: 6-9
2. Are we looking at having a protective charge line coming in basketball? Discussion: Coaches advisory will discuss this. This was implemented in Class A this year and Class B would like feedback from the coaches and officials on how it went this year. Fletschock indicated all Class A coaches and officials are proponents of this rule. This leads to discussion of why are

Class A and B are not the same. Example: Halves vs. quarters. Wiberg indicated the charge arc has been good for kids. It protects kids and helps coaches coach differently. **Vote: 13-2**

3. Region tournament prices are getting to be quite high for our patrons. Some regions pay more in venue charges than in rent. Many regions were charged a venue fee. Region 3 paid \$6,100 in venue charges plus the rent of the facility of \$700 per day. No vote requested.

District 13-----Kelly Pierce, AD Scranton HS

1. Arc in the lane for basketball – discussion previously discussed.
2. Cross country – changing race from 4K to 5K – discussion. Fletschock indicated there is sweeping change across the country to change distance for girls' cross country races from 4K to 5K. There are only 4 states that have different distances between girls' and boys' divisions. District 13 is opposed to changing to a 5K distance because they feel participation numbers may be affected. Younger runners would have a hard time running a 5K and participation would be discouraged. There is a lawsuit in progress in Kansas concerning different distances for boys' and girls' cross country races. Kansas' defense feels this is a reverse Title IX issue because they argue a shorter course for girls' helps keep participation up. Fletschock will keep an eye on the outcome. Class A is fine changing to 5K. Vote to change from 4K to 5K: 3-10

District 14-----Randy Johnson, AD Hazen HS

1. Arc in the lane for basketball – discussion. Previously discussed.
2. Cross country – changing race from 4K to 5K – discussion. Previously discussed.

District 15-----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City HS

1. Would like to see the voting results of officials. Partially discussed previously in District 9. Discussion – Need not put a vote count on necessarily but the results should be shared. This issue was brought up in District 8 last year and the bottom line was coaches are not voting. There are 13 schools in their region and only 7 coaches vote. This created a situation of officials having one vote received a contract for a region game. If coaches are not voting, the results are affected. Posting would possibly make officials not want to officiate if they are going to be listed. Tough to get officials. District 12 believes the process should be shared, but not the results. There has to be an element of trust in the people assigned to do their job. Everyone does not have a need to know. Years ago in the BULLETIN it used to be listed who did not vote. That was removed from the BULLETIN at the request of coaches. Would like to have only the officials that have officiated in specific regions listed. NDHSAA office made the change to the drop down list last year to include only those officials who have attended a day camp and added the home city of the official to the list. No vote requested:

District 16-----Michael Bergstrom, Asst. AD Ray HS

1. No items submitted

Going forward:

1. NDHSAA staff be directed to do a study/comparison of football coop enrollment calculations where a team's enrollment and division placement be determined. Vote: 13-3
2. Charge arc in the lane for basketball. Vote: 13-2

MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
March 20, 2015, Bismarck, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on March 20, 2015 in Bismarck. President Hall called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

Members present: Wiberg, Hall, Bertsch, Brannan, Martin, Rinas, Roaldson, Dahlen, Manley, Baesler

Members absent: Stedman

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously. Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

1. Approval of Minutes
 - a. January 26, 2015
 - b. February 10, 2015
2. Financial Reports
 - a. Balance sheet
 - i. December 2014
 - ii. January 2015
 - b. Budget
 - c. Savings/investments
 - i. December 2014
 - ii. January 2015
3. Coop Dissolutions
 - a. Manvel and Grand Forks Public Schools, girls' basketball, 7-8, 2015-16
 - b. Trenton and Trinity Christian, boys' basketball, 9-12, 2015-16
 - c. Roosevelt and Grant County, boys' basketball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - d. Roosevelt and Grant County, girls' basketball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - e. Roosevelt and Grant County, music, 7-12, 2015-16
 - f. Roosevelt and Grant County, play, 7-12, 2015-16
 - g. Roosevelt and Grant County, speech, 7-12, 2015-16
 - h. Roosevelt and Grant County, volleyball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - i. Dickinson Trinity and Williston, girls' swimming, 7-12, 2015-16
 - j. Dickinson Trinity and Williston, boys' swimming, 7-12, 2015-16
 - k. Dickinson and Williston, girls' swimming, 7-12, 2015-16
 - l. Dickinson and Williston, boys' swimming, 7-12, 2015-16
 - m. Mandaree and White Shield, girls' track and field, 7-12, 2014-15
 - n. Mandaree and White Shield, boys' track and field, 7-12, 2014-15
 - o. Hankinson and Rosholt (SD), baseball, 7-12, 2014-15
4. Coop Applications
 - a. Flasher and Roosevelt, girls' basketball, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - b. Flasher and Roosevelt, boys' basketball, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - c. Flasher and Roosevelt, play, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - d. Flasher and Roosevelt, music, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - e. Flasher and Roosevelt, speech, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - f. Rolla and Wolford, wrestling, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - g. Midkota and Kensal, music, 7-12, 2014-15, no fee
 - h. Bottineau and Newburg, boys' hockey, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - i. Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, and Hope Christian Academy, girls' swimming, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee
 - j. Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, and Hope Christian Academy, boys' swimming, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - k. Milnor and North Sargent, boys' basketball, 9-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - l. Devils Lake and North Star, girls' hockey, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee

Coop Application

Flasher and Roosevelt, volleyball, 7-12, 2015-16, late fee

- Roosevelt is the K-8 school in Carson, ND. Roosevelt was previously in an academic coop with Grant County School District. The Elgin school board dissolved the academic coop in February of 2015 leaving Roosevelt without a school or coop in which to participate. Brent Johnston, Roosevelt Superintendent, requested a waiver of the \$500 late fee for their volleyball coop application with Flasher.

Motion by Rinas to approve Flasher and Roosevelt volleyball coop with no late fee. Second by Roaldson. Roll call vote: Wiberg - yes, Bertsch - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - yes, Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried 9-0.

President Hall reported on executive board committee actions. Penalties are based on prior Board action and prescribed penalties.

1. Williston HS
 - a. Use of ineligible participant in boys' swimming - no coop in place
 - i. Letter of reprimand and a \$500 fine for February 14, 2015 competition. Placement of boys' and girls' swim and dive programs on probation for 1 year. The participant is ineligible for the rest of the swim and dive season.
2. Turtle Mountain Community HS
 - a. Ineligible participant on a junior high team by using a 4th grader in a junior high competition.
 - i. Issue a letter of reprimand.
 - b. Two violations of a wrestling weight-decent plan.
 - i. Issue a letter of reprimand and placement of the wrestling program on probation through the 2015-16 season. School must submit an action plan for following NDHSAA regulations to the NDHSAA Board by 3/20/2015.
 - ii. Further violation of NDHSAA wrestling regulations may result in additional repercussions ie: fines, post-season ban, etc.
3. New Town HS
 - a. Use of ineligible participant in boys' basketball. Player exceeded nightly quarter limit.
 - i. Issue a follow-up letter.
4. Milnor HS
 - a. Violation of junior high basketball regulation of one-hour between contests.
 - i. Issue a letter of reprimand.
5. Carrington HS
 - a. Use of ineligible transfer student in speech contest.
 - i. Issue a letter of reprimand and return of award earned.

Motion by Manley to approve executive committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Constitution & By-Laws committee chair, Steve Hall, reported to the Board concerning Board interpretation on enrollment count date and the approved academic eligibility By-Law amendment to Part II: Article XIV - Section IV, Section V and Section VIII of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws and Part IV: Article III, Section XI of the NDHSAA Jr. High and 7th and 8th Grade By-Laws.

The board was provided a draft of the interpretations. The Board was asked to provide feedback to the Constitution & By-Laws committee with a final reading to be presented at the April Board meeting.

The committee also discussed establishing a date for enrollment counts for consideration for school classification. Committee recommendation is as follows: Official enrollment counts for Article II will be taken from the Fall enrollment reported to the DPI. The "School Enrollments" portion of Article III, Section XI will determine classifications for cooped activities.

Motion by Martin to approve Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Finance/Personnel Committee Report was given by committee chair, Brad Rinas.

Staff salary recommendations for 2015-16 included a 4.55% increase for professional staff with the exception of Fetsch and Morast who are in 2 year contracts. Hourly personnel would also be offered a 4.55% increase with a breakdown of \$.90 increase for Patty Bass & Sue Carlsrud and \$1.00 increase for Sharon Prosby. The varying amounts of increase will reduce the range of wages for hourly staff.

Motion by Brannan to approve 2015-16 salary recommendations as proposed. Second by Martin. Roll call vote: Brannan - yes, Rinas - yes, Wiberg - yes, Roaldson - yes, Bertsch - yes, Martin - yes, Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Baesler – yes, Hall – yes. Motion carried 10-0.

Jason Wiberg, media committee chair, provided a report regarding the creation of region and state wrestling radio broadcast fees. Recommendation to create region and state wrestling radio broadcast fees as follows:

Region \$50

State \$75/day and \$150 for tournament

The committee recommended a change in the media policy to allow for a media outlet doing \$10,000 worth of business with NDHSAA be allowed 2 media passes for the current year and following year.

Motion by Roaldson to approve media report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, realignment committee chair, provided recommendations to the Board regarding the Ad-Hoc super-region committee meeting held 3/20/15. Ad-Hoc meeting provided feedback on the super-region. Regions appear to be comfortable with regions implementing a super-region format as they wish. There did not seem to be concern over unbalanced districts or regions. There was concern shown over loss of games due to scheduling conflicts between regions that are doing a super region format and traditional district format. The districts want to keep control of their participation in a super-region format. Planning a meeting for March 2016 after District Chairs.

Motion by Manley to approve realignment committee report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Brent Johnson, Roosevelt School superintendent requesting waiver of the transfer rule for Grant County students in grades 10-12 who are Roosevelt School District residents and will be attending Flasher High School in 2015-16. Board discussion indicated this is similar to South Prairie and Nedrose student waivers previously approved by the Board. Motion by Wiberg to grant immediate eligibility at Flasher High School to students in grades 10-12 residing within the Roosevelt school district, provided those students are enrolled on the first day of school for 2015/16 school year. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Brandt Dick, Underwood High School Superintendent and Athletic Director requested Board consideration for a super-region volleyball tournament format for Region 5. The following is the format and information that will be used for the super-regional.

- Each school in Region 5 would play each other for seeding purposes.
- The Play-in Games would be played at the site of the higher seed.
- Once seeds are determined, seeds numbers 1-5 would receive byes into the Regional tournament.
- Seeds 6-11 would participate in the first round of the tournament to set the field for the remaining 8-team portion of the regional tournament. This would be adjusted for years that Solen fields a volleyball team.
- Revenue and expenditures from the first round play-in games would be the responsibility of the NDHSAA.

Motion by Wiberg to approve the Region 5 request for consideration for a super-region volleyball tournament format. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

A proposal with Gerrells Sports Center to supply basketballs, footballs and volleyballs for the 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18 school years was presented and discussed.

Balls & prices specified as below:

Boys' Basketballs	Spalding Classic TF 1000	\$42.30
Girls' Basketballs	Spalding Classic TF 1000 (28.5)	\$42.30
Footballs.....	Wilson GST F1003 B	\$61.40

Footballs.....	Wilson TDS F1205 B	\$54.97
Footballs.....	Wilson 1003P F1233 B	\$46.34
Footballs.....	Wilson F155 XDEF	\$14.86
Volleyballs	Baden VX5E 220 (Blu/Gry/Wh)	\$42.18
Volleyballs	Baden VX450C Composite leather (Blu/Gry/Wh).....	\$28.77

Motion by Roaldson to approve the three-year ball contract with Gerrells Sports Center. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed Board correspondence including a letter requesting the NDHSAA Board to address player eligibility for students charged with criminal actions. This issue is under the control of local school districts. NDHSAA is requested to take a stand in favor of this code of conduct/citizenship. NDHSAA staff will research surrounding state associations policies. Executive Director Fetsch was asked to review this with legal counsel.

Morgan Forness, Shiloh Christian High School superintendent appealed a denied hardship application to the NDHSAA Board. Details of the hardship application were distributed to Board members. Executive Director Fetsch provided the Board with details of the hardship application. The hardship was denied on the basis that the student/family made a choice, there was not a corresponding parental move and due to the fact that the student did not transfer at the beginning of the first semester of the tenth grade. Mr. Forness responded to questions from the Board.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the hardship eligibility appeal effective immediately. Second by Dahlen. Discussion: Roll Call Vote: Brannan - Yes, Dahlen - Yes, Baesler - Yes, Bertsch - No, Rinas - No, Roaldson - Yes, Wiberg - No, Manley - No, Martin - No, Hall – No. Motion fails 4-6

Motion by Bertsch for student to become eligible at the beginning of the 2015/16 school year. Second by Martin. Roll Call Vote: Martin - Yes, Rinas - Yes, Bertsch - Yes, Brannan - No, Baesler - No, Roaldson - No, Wiberg - No, Dahlen - No, Manley - No, Hall – Yes. Motion fails 4-6

Representative Reports

- Baesler reported that the bill to allow guns in schools failed.
- Brannan was asked to bring forward the discussion regarding 3 class and private schools with a different weighting factor.
- Wiberg asked if there are any other schools getting comments on clay targets becoming a sanctioned sport. Fetsch indicated he has not had any requests for formal sanctioning of clay targets.

Executive Director's Report

- Turtle Mountain Community High School submitted a wrestling action plan.
- Shared NFHS model legislation protecting medical professionals.
- Retiring Board members currently receive rings. Fetsch asked Board members if they wish to continue this practice.
- NDHSAA Staff will be making a presentation at the NDIAAA conference at the end of March.
- NFHS Summer Meeting procedure was discussed. Board members notified Fetsch of their plans on attending.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held April 21, 2015 in Valley City at the NDHSAA office at 12:30 pm.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 3:40 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**NDOA Winter Meeting Agenda
Wednesday, March 25, 2015
7:00 pm – CT – Conference Call**

1. Call to order – President Grondahl. Others present – Mike Anderson, Mickey Jordan, Scott Privratsky, Brad Nold, Darren Sheldon. Absent Jason Dockter.
2. Approval of agenda – Motion to approve Scott Privratsky, Second Mickey Jordan. Motion carries
3. Approval of minutes
 - a. September 7, 2014 – attached – Motion to approve Mickey Jordan, Second Mike Anderson. Motion carries
4. Review November 2014 NDHSAA Board of Directors action
 - a. 5% across the board increase in officials fees, locked in for two years (15-16, 16-17) (Y 10-0)
 - b. Create a region/state tournament pass for registered officials, available for \$20 beginning in 2014-15 (N 0-10)
 - c. Waive the registration fee for NEW officials (N 1-9)
5. Nomination committee report
 - a. Mickey Jordan and Jason Dockter will report on Board of Directors nominees
 - Mike is done – NW – Paul Mellum
 - Brad is done – SE – Mark Ukestad and Elisha Hoyer
 - Scott will run again in NE
 - b. Motion to approve nominations by Brad Nold, second by Mickey Jordan. Motion carried

Name	Term 1	Term 2	Geography
Anderson, Mike**	09 - 12	12 - 15	Northwest
Grondahl, Larry	10 - 13	13 - 16	Northwest
Dockter, Jason	11 - 14	14-17	Southwest
Jordan, Mickey	13 - 16		Southwest
Privratsky, Scott*	12 - 15		Northeast
Nold, Brad**	09 - 12	12 - 15	Southeast
Darren Sheldon	14-17		Southeast

*Eligible to run for another term in current region

**Board position will be open

6. Distinguished service award committee report
 - a. Scott Privratsky, will give an update on establishing a Distinguished Service Award – attached
 - b. Motion to approve the NDOA Distinguished Service Award by Privratsky, second by Darren Sheldon. Motion carried.
7. Review 20 and 25-year recognition lists – attached
8. Mercy Rule in basketball – Table for September meeting
9. Officials jackets in basketball – Should they suggest a jacket and have a two year implementation? Should they keep it the same. Should the flag be included? Discussion.

Motion by Mickey to approve the college warm-up jacket with no logo for all for the 2017-18 year, the years leading up to it both jackets will be acceptable as long as all match. Second by Mike Anderson. Motion carries.

-The NDOA Board encourages and supports that all officials' attire matches.

10. Dive officials pay
 - a. Swim and dive meets are now separate meets. Dive officials run the dive meet. See attached note from Swim Coaches Advisory.
 - b. Motion to pay Dive Official the same as Swim Official, and a Dive judge get paid the same as a Stroke and Turn judge if they are separate. Motion by Mickey, second by Scott. Motion carries.
11. Select next year's officers
 - a. President – Motion by Mickey for Grondahl, second by Scott. Motion carried.
 - b. Vice President – Motion by Scott for Mickey, second by Sheldon. Motion carried.
12. Schedule next year's meetings – September 9, 2015 – Bismarck at 3:00
Spring Meeting March 23 – 7:00 pm – conference call
13. Other
 - a. Code of Ethics – discussion – include in workshops?
 - b. NDOA Region Representation – Only one in the NE, who's next in the rotation?
14. A formal thank you to Brad and Mike for the time put in on the NDOA Board.
15. Motion by Mickey to adjourn, second by Sheldon. Motion carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Justin Fletschock

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
April 21, 2015, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on April 21, 2015 in Valley City. President Hall called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m. Hall welcomed members and guests. Fetsch introduced Ashley Limesand, NDHSAA intern to the Board. Limesand provided a short bio and synopsis of her work with NDHSAA.

Members present: Hall, Stedman, Bertsch, Brannan, Rinas, Manley, Roaldson, Wiberg, Martin, Baesler

Members absent: Dahlen Others present: Ashley Limesand, Stacey Anderson, Tim Frie

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Martin to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously. Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

1. Approval of Minutes
 - a. March 20, 2015
2. Financial Reports
 - a. Balance sheet
 - i. February 2015
 - b. Budget
 - c. Savings/investments
 - i. February 2015
3. Coop Dissolutions
 - a. Leeds and Rugby, girls' golf, 7-12, 2015-16

- b. Maddock and Rugby, girls' golf, 7-12, 2015-16
 - c. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon, boys' golf, 7-12, 2015-16
 - d. Hope-Page and Finley-Sharon, girls' golf, 7-12, 2015-16
 - e. Jamestown and Ellendale, boys' hockey, 9-12, 2015-16
4. Coop Applications
- a. Leeds and Maddock, girls' golf, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - b. Trenton and Trinity Christian, girls' basketball, 2015-16, late fee
 - c. Washburn and Underwood, play, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - d. Washburn and Underwood, speech, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - e. Griggs County Central and Hope-Page, boys' golf, 2015-16, no fee
 - f. Griggs County Central and Hope-Page, girls' golf, 2015-16, no fee
 - g. Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan, boys' hockey, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee

Guy Fridley, Dickinson High School Activities Director requested waiver of the \$500 late fee for the girls' swimming coop with Dickinson Trinity/Hope Christian which was approved at the March 20, 2015 Board meeting. The request was included in the coop application and was missed in processing. In the future, NDHSAA will request separate letters be sent for coop applications and late fee waivers.

Staff member Bubach explained the \$500 late fee applied to the girls' swim coop because it was submitted after the coop deadline in that sport. Dickinson High School made a decision to dissolve the boys' and girls' swim coop with Williston High School at the same time. The timing of the dissolution and new coop was within the approved timeline for boys' swimming so there was no fine for the boys' swimming & diving coop. Board members noted the addition of this coop increases the number of teams in both boys' and girls' swimming & diving.

Motion by Brannan to approve the request to waive \$500 late fee for the Dickinson girls' swimming coop with Dickinson Trinity/Hope Christian. Second by Stedman. Roll call vote: Stedman - yes, Bertsch - yes, Rinas - no, Manley - yes, Roaldson - yes, Brannan - yes, Wiberg - no, Martin - yes, Baesler - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried (8-2).

President Hall reported on executive board committee actions. Penalties are based on prior Board action and prescribed penalties.

1. Bottineau High School – use of ineligible transfer student in speech.
Letter of reprimand and return of awards.
2. Velva High School – use of academically ineligible student in baseball game.
Letter of reprimand.
3. Wahpeton High School – use of academically ineligible student in region speech.
Letter of reprimand and return of awards.
4. Coaches Education – schools not submitting coaches education form by April 1 deadline.
We are in the second year of coach education and are checking to make sure schools are compliant. All schools are required to submit coach education permit submission forms by April 1st each year. Per Board policy if a coach appears on the permit submission form for the second year as non-certified, a fine of \$200 is levied on the coach's school. Notification letters will go out later this week. Some schools did not submit the form by the April 1st deadline. The Board did not set up a policy for consequences for non-submissions when Coaches Education was approved. As of April 21, 2015, ten schools have not submitted coach education permit submission forms. Of those ten schools, three schools are in the 2nd year of non-submission. The executive committee recommends tabling this issue until the June Board meeting. Possible consequences include: Remove the school's ability to vote as a NDHSAA member school. Heavily fining non-compliant schools. Letter of reprimand and banned from post season play. NDHSAA staff is directed to recommend possible consequences for non-compliant schools. Fetsch indicated overall the program has been a good program. It has been good for kids and good for coaches. The Executive Committee will review this at their June committee meeting.

Motion by Manley to approve executive committee report. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Constitution & By-Laws committee chair, Steve Hall, reported to the Board on the second reading of Board interpretation on the approved academic eligibility By-Law amendment to Part II: Article XIV - Section IV, Section V (which was removed as per amendment) and Section VIII of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws and Part IV: Article III, Section XI of the NDHSAA Jr. High and 7th and 8th Grade By-Laws.

Amended By-Laws with Interpretations

Part II, Article XIV, SECTION IV

Students must be making satisfactory progress toward the school's requirements for graduation. The school where the student is fully enrolled and regularly attends shall determine satisfactory progress. Failure to acquire two and one half credits at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a minimum of two weeks the following semester. (2015)

INTERPRETATIONS - SECTION IV of Article XIV – Rules of Eligibility

Art XIV-Sec IV: 1. Q: What is meant by fully enrolled?

A: Fully enrolled is the minimum number of credits required by the local school district with the minimum standard being two and one-half credits per semester.

Art XIV-Sec IV: 2. Q: How is satisfactory progress determined?

A: The Association does not set up academic standards for schools. Satisfactory progress is determined by the local school district.

Art XIV-Sec IV: 3. Q: May a student earn credit during the summer to make up failed course(s) from the preceding semester?

A: Summer makeup courses may be accepted as determined by the local school district.

Art XIV-Sec IV: 4. Q: When may a student who is academically ineligible the current semester for not having made adequate progress toward graduation the previous semester be considered eligible for participation?

A: This student becomes eligible exactly two weeks from the first day of the semester. If the first day of the semester falls on a Wednesday, this student shall become eligible at 4:00 p.m. the day prior to the Wednesday two weeks later if passing the current semester. Likewise, if the first day of the semester falls on a Monday, this student shall become eligible at 4:00 p.m. on the Friday, two weeks later. Local schools districts may have higher standards.

Art XIV-Sec IV: 5. Q: What courses count toward the minimum number of credits needed to make satisfactory progress?

A: Approved course credits recorded on a student transcript are allowable as determined by the local school district.

Art XIV-Sec IV: 6. Q: What other information should be considered in determining eligibility:

1. A student entering ninth grade for the first time is immediately eligible for interscholastic competition. Each succeeding semester after the first time in the ninth grade, a student must complete a minimum of two and one half credits and be eligible as determined by the local school district.
2. Thirty days or more of attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period constitutes enrollment in any semester.
3. The last semester of attendance need not necessarily be immediately preceding the present semester except under Part II, Article XIV, Section XI, which states that the seventh and eighth semesters of a student must be consecutive.
4. Jr. High students must be passing all courses to be eligible to participate on a high school team.

Art XIV-Sec IV: 7. Q: Is a high school released from application of the rule if they maintain all of their credits on a unit or trimester basis and do not record credits at the end of a semester?

A: No. All Association rules apply equally to all member schools. The school is responsible for determining a date that will be considered the end of the

semester that is approximately halfway through their school year. In order to be eligible to participate in NDHSAA sponsored sports and activities the following semester, each student must have completed at least two and one half credits per local school policy the previous semester of attendance.

Art XIV-Sec IV: 8. Q: Is a fully enrolled ninth grade student who fails to make satisfactory progress and returns as a ninth grade student the following school year eligible to participate immediately just like other ninth grade students?

A: No. This would be his/her third semester in high school.

Art XIV-Sec IV: 9. Q: May a student who is academically ineligible during a semester transfer to another school and be eligible to participate at the new school?

A: A student is academically ineligible for competition at all levels until he/she is determined academically eligible by the local school district in his/her new school.

Part II, Article XIV, SECTION VIII

Thirty days or more of attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester. (2015)

INTERPRETATIONS - SECTION VIII of Article XIV – Rules of Eligibility

Art XIV-Sec VIII: 1. Q: Is a student eligible to participate if he/she did not attend school the previous semester but was academically eligible per local school policy the last semester of attendance?

A: Yes, The last semester of attendance need not necessarily be immediately preceding the present semester except under Part II, Article XIV, Section XI, which states that the seventh and eighth semesters of a student must be consecutive.

Art XIV-Sec VIII: 2. Q: If a student is enrolled less than thirty school days in a semester, would this constitute one of his/her semesters of attendance?

A: No, since it is less than thirty school days, unless he/she participated in interscholastic competition.

Art XIV-Sec VIII: 3. Q: If a student withdraws after 30 school days in a semester, does this count as a semester of attendance?

A: Yes. Enrollment of thirty school days or more constitutes a semester.

Jr. High By-Laws

Part IV, Article III, Section XI: General Regulations

Section XI: Scholarship: Jr. High students must meet the same academic requirements as set forth for senior high school competition. (2015)

1. Jr. High students must be passing all courses to be eligible to participate on a high school team.

Motion by Wiberg to approve NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws interpretations as proposed. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The interpretations will be distributed to schools in the following ways:

1. Included in the 2015 NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws
2. Included in the fall mailing to schools.
3. Included in fall mandatory administrator meetings.
4. On the NDHSAA website.
5. Emailed to Main School Contacts, Athletic Directors and Principals.
6. Share with administrator listserv.

Committee chair, Hall reported on the tournament committee meeting.

Combined Tournament Committee recommendations were discussed.

1. The committee recommends an increase in ticket prices as follows:
 - a. Class B Basketball State Tournament
 - i. Adult reserved tournament ticket from \$38 to \$42
 - ii. Adult reserved individual session from \$10 to \$11
 - iii. Adult unreserved tournament ticket from \$30 to \$32
 - iv. Adult unreserved individual session from \$8 to \$10
 - b. State A Boys' & Girls' Basketball Tournament
 - i. Adult unreserved tournament ticket from \$30 to \$32

- c. Football State Tournament (Dakota Bowl)
 - i. Adult 1 game final – remains the same
 - ii. Adult 2 or 3 game final from \$10 to \$12
 - iii. Adult One-Day Finals – 4 games from \$12 to \$14
- d. Hockey State Tournament
 - i. Adult unreserved tournament ticket from \$30 to \$32
- e. Volleyball State Tournament
 - i. Adult unreserved tournament ticket from \$30 to \$32
- f. Wrestling State Tournament
 - i. Adult unreserved tournament ticket from \$30 to \$32

Motion by Brannan to approve the tournament ticket prices as listed. Second by Rinas. Roll Call vote: Brannan - yes, Bertsch - yes, Roaldson - yes, Wiberg - yes, Martin - yes, Baesler - yes, Manley - yes, Stedman - yes, Rinas - yes, Hall – yes. Motion carried unanimously. (10-0)

Due to scheduling conflicts, Grand Forks is not able to host the 2016-17 State Hockey Tournament. The status of hosting ability in future years is unknown due to scheduling conflicts.

The committee recommends the following:

- 2015-16 state hockey tournament remain in Grand Forks.
- 2016-17 state hockey tournament move to Fargo.
- 2017-18 state hockey tournament remain in Grand Forks.
- 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22 hockey tournaments listed as TBA and addressed annually.

Motion by Wiberg to approve changing the state hockey sites as proposed. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee recommends elimination of the parade of athletes at the State Volleyball Tournament to allow time for hit-arounds in between sessions as approved at the March 2015 Board meeting.

Motion by Stedman to eliminate the parade of athletes at the State Volleyball Tournament. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

At the request of the Combined Tournament Committee, the tournament committee recommends adding verbiage to the tournament policy manual to honor only 25 and 50-year championship teams at state tournaments to keep tournament policy consistent at all venues.

Motion by Manley to add honoring only 25 and 50-year championship teams to tournament policy manual. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Committee Chair, presented site recommendations for region tournaments.

EVENT	DATE 2015-16	SITE SELECTED
BASEBALL		
State A	June 2, 3, 4, 2016	Jamestown
State B	June 2, 3, 4, 2016	Fargo
BASKETBALL - Girls		
B Regions		
Region 1	February 22, 23, 25, 2016	NDSCS
Region 2	February 22, 23, 26, 2016	GF Betty
Region 3	February 22, 23, 25, 2016	Jamestown Civic
Region 4	February 22, 23, 25, 2016	Devils Lake
Region 5	February 22, 23, 25, 2016	Mandan
Region 6	February 22, 23, 25, 2016	Minot Audi
Region 7	February 22, 23, 25, 2016	Dickinson HS
Region 8	February 22, 23, 25, 2016	Ray
State B Girls	March 3, 4, 5, 2016	Grand Forks
BASKETBALL-Boys & Girls Combined - Class A		
A Regions		

East	March 1, 4, 5, 2016	Fargo
West	March 3, 4, 5, 2016	Bismarck
State A Boys & Girls BASKETBALL - Boys	March 10, 11, 12, 2016	Bismarck
Region 1	March 7, 8, 10, 2016	Scheels Arena
Region 2	March 7, 8, 10, 2016	GF Betty
Region 3	March 7, 8, 10, 2016	Jamestown Civic
Region 4	March 7, 8, 10, 2016	Devils Lake
Region 5	March 7, 8, 10, 2016	Legacy HS
Region 6	March 7, 8, 10, 2016	MSU Dome
Region 7	March 7, 8, 10, 2016	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	March 7, 8, 10, 2016	Williston State
State B Boys GOLF - Boys A Regions	March 17, 18, 19, 2016	Minot
East	Deadline June 1, 2016	
West	Deadline June 1, 2016	
State A GOLF Boys & Girls B Regions	June 7, 8, 2016	Minot
Region 1 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 1 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 2 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 2 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 3 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 3 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 4 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 4 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 5 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 5 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 6 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2016	
Region 6 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2016	
State B Girls	May 31, June 1, 2016	Carrington
State B Boys GYMNASTICS	May 31, June 1, 2016	Jamestown
State HOCKEY - Boys Regions	February 26, 27, 2016	Jamestown
East	February 16, 19, 20, 2016	Grand Forks
West	February 18, 19, 20, 2016	Minot
State HOCKEY - Girls	February 25, 26, 27, 2016	Grand Forks
State SOCCER - Boys	February 25, 26, 27, 2016	Grand Forks
State SOCCER - Girls	October 15, 16, 17, 2015	Mandan
State SOFTBALL	June 2, 3, 4, 2016	Mandan
State SWIMMING- Boys	June 2, 3, 4, 2016	Jamestown-Div. A
State TENNIS- Girls	June 2, 3, 4, 2016	Fargo-Div. B
Regions		
East	March 4, 5, 2016	Bismarck
West		
State TRACK	May 19, 20, 21, 2016	Grand Forks
	May 19, 20, 21, 2016	Bismarck
	May 26, 27, 28, 2016	Grand Forks

Regions - Class A

East	May 21, 2016	Grand Forks
West	May 21, 2016	Dickinson

Region - Class B

Northwest	May 21, 2016
North Central	May 21, 2016
Northeast	May 21, 2016
Southwest	May 21, 2016
South Central	May 21, 2016
Southeast	May 21, 2016

State A & B

May 27, 28, 2016

Bismarck

WRESTLING**Regions - Class A**

East	February 13, 2016	Fargo South
West	February 13, 2016	Jamestown

Regions - Class B

Region 1	February 13, 2016	Ashley
Region 2	February 13, 2016	Carrington
Region 3	February 13, 2016	Velva
Region 4	February 13, 2016	Watford City

State A & B

Feb. 18, 19, 20, 2016

Fargo

DEBATE - State

February 5, 6, 2016

Fargo

PLAYS - State B

Nov. 23, 24, 2015

U of Jamestown

SPEECH - Class B

April 23, 2016

Mandan HS

PLAYS - State A

April 4, 5, 2016

LRSC-Devils Lake

SPEECH - State A

April 16, 2016

Jamestown HS

STUDENT CONGRESS

November 5, 6, 2015

State Capitol

MUSIC - State A

Vocal/Strings

April 22, 2016

U of Jamestown

MUSIC - State B

May 7, 2016

Minot State Univ.

Motion by Bertsch to approve 2015-16 region sites as listed. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Discussed the proposed five-year calendar through 2019-20.

Event**2019-20****"A" Girls' Golf**

Season Begins

August 12

First Contest

August 16

Deadline For Regional

September 30

State

October 7-8

Boys' Soccer

Season Begins

August 5

First Contest

August 16

Deadline For Regular Season

October 5

State

October 10-11-12

Cross Country

Season Begins

August 12

First Contest

August 23

State

October 26

Football

Opening Date - 9-Man

August 12

Opening Date - 11-Man

August 14

First Contest - 9-Man

August 23

First Contest - 11-Man

August 27

End 9-Man Regular Season

October 12

End Div. A Regular Season

October 19

First Round 9-Man Playoffs

October 19

First Round Div. A Playoffs	October 26
Second Round 9-Man Playoffs	October 26
End Div. AAA Regular Season	October 26
End Div. AA Regular Season	October 26
Quarter Final Playoffs AAA	November 1
Quarter Final Playoffs 9-Man-A-AA	November 2
Semi-Final Playoffs AAA	November 8
Semi-Final Playoffs 9-Man-A-AA	November 9
Finals--Dakota Bowl	November 15
Girls' Swimming	
Opening Date	August 19
First Contest	August 30
State	November 15-16
Boys' Tennis	
Opening Date	August 12
First Contest	August 23
Deadline Team Play-In	September 23
Region Tournament	September 26-27-28
State	October 3-4-5
Volleyball	
Opening Date	August 19
First Contest	August 30
Deadline For "B" Districts	November 9
"B" Regionals	November 11-12-14
West "A" Regionals	November 14-15-16
East "A" Regionals	November 12-15-16
State	November 21-22-23
Hockey	
Opening Date (Boys And Girls)	November 11
First Contest (Boys And Girls)	November 25
Deadline For West Boys Regional Play-In Game	February 18
Deadline For East Boys Regional Play-In Game	February 15
West Region Tournament Boys'	February 20-21-22
East Region Tournament Boys'	February 18-21-22
State (Boys And Girls)	February 27-28-29
Wrestling	
Opening Date	November 11
First Contest	November 22
Regionals "A" & "B"	February 15
State	February 20-21-22
Gymnastics	
Opening Date	November 18
First Contest	December 2
State	February 28-29
"B" Girls' Basketball	
Opening Date	November 18
First Contest	November 29
Deadline for District Tournaments	February 18
Regional Tournament	February 24-25-27
State	March 5-6-7
"A" Boys' & Girls' Basketball	
Opening Date	November 25
First Contest	December 6
Deadline for Play-Ins	February 1
West Regional Tournament	March 5-6-7
East Regional Tournament	March 3-6-7
State	March 12-13-14
"B" Boys' Basketball	

Opening Date	December 2
First Contest	December 13
Deadline for District Tournaments	March 3
Regional Tournament	March 9-10-12
State	March 19-20-21
Boys' Swimming	
Opening Date	December 2
First Contest	December 13
State	March 6-7
Track	
Opening Date	February 24
"A" & "B" Regionals	May 16
State	May 22-23
Girls' Soccer	
Opening Date	March 23
First Contest	April 3
Deadline For Regular Season	May 23
State	May 28-29-30
Baseball/Softball	
Opening Date	March 16
First Contest	March 27
Deadline for Regionals	May 23
State	May 28-29-30
Girls' Tennis	
Opening Date	March 30
First Contest	April 10
Deadline Team Play-In	May 11
Region Tournament	May 14-15-16
State	May 21-22-23
"A" Boys' Golf	
Opening Date	April 6
First Contest	April 10
Deadline for Regional	May 27
State	June 2-3
"B" Boys' And "B" Girls' Golf	
Opening Date	March 23
First Contest	March 27
Deadline For Regional	May 16
State	May 26-27
Fine Arts	
Student Congress	
1st Competition Date	September 1
State	November 7-8
"B" Plays--State	November 25-26
Debate	
1st Competition Date	November 8
State	February 7-8
"A" Plays---State	April 6-7
"A" Speech	
1st Competition Date	January 4
Region	April 4
State	April 18
"A" Music--State Vocal	April 24
"B" Speech	
1st Competition Date	January 4
State	April 25
"B" Music--State	May 2

Office--Board Approves On An Annual Basis

Annual Membership Meeting	October 17
NDEA/Admin. Conf	October 16-17-18
Athletic Review	January 15
Special Membership Meeting	January 28
Athletic Review	June 10
June Board Meeting	June 16

Fine Arts Tournament Sites:

Debate February 1-2, 2019: Fargo Metro Schools
A Plays April 9-10, 2018: NDSU
A Plays April 1-2, 2019: NDSU
A Speech April 13, 2019: Jamestown HS
A Music April 26, 2019: VCSU
B Music May 4, 2019: BSC

Motion by Martin to approve the 2019-20 calendar and 2018 and 2019 fine arts sites as presented. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Finance/Personnel Committee Report was given by committee chair, Brad Rinas. The north parking lot of the NDHSAA building is rapidly deteriorating. The committee requests authority to direct Fetsch to get bids on replacement and arrange a finance committee conference call to award a bid for replacement of the parking lot using reserve funds.

Motion by Roaldson to approve the finance committee work with Fetsch to collect and award bids for redoing the parking lot using reserve funds. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee reviewed the renewal of catastrophic insurance through Dissenger & Reed. This is the catastrophic insurance provided for all 7-12 students in member schools. The renewal is a 2-year proposal with a minimal increase in premium.

The committee received a proposal for an extension of the current 3-year contract to provide region and state trophies from Allard Trophy Company. Committee recommendation to accept the 3-year proposal.

Motion by Brannan to approve finance committee report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Surrey High School appealed the disqualification of a participant following the Region 8 Music Contest. Staff member Bubach provided background on the fine arts registration process. There is a registration deadline for all fine arts region contests. Following the deadline, there is a 3-day late registration window that may be opened for schools paying a late registration fee. Once the registration window and the late registration windows are closed, no adjustments may be made to registrations. The student for who the appeal is being made was entered into an incorrect category by the coach/advisor. This is not an isolated issue as this happens in other sports and activities.

Motion by Martin to deny the Surrey High School appeal. Second by Brannan. Roll Call vote: Brannan - yes, Stedman - yes, Bertsch - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - yes, Wiberg - yes, Martin - yes, Manley - yes, Baesler - yes, Hall - yes. Motion carried unanimously. (10-0)

Carolyn Bluestone, Mandaree Superintendent, requested the Board move Mandaree from Region 7 to Region 8 in volleyball and girls' and boys' basketball beginning in 2016-17. Board redirected this to realignment committee.

2015/16 Board Meeting Dates were discussed.

August	17	New Administrator Orientation – Valley City
August	18	Valley City
September	22	Valley City

October	21	Bismarck
October	22	General Assembly Meeting - Bismarck
November	20	Minot
January	13	Athletic Review - Valley City
January	25	Bismarck
January	26	Membership Meeting - Bismarck
March	18	Minot – District Chair and Board Meeting
April	19	Valley City
June	8	Athletic Review - Valley City
June	13-14	Valley City
June 28 - July 2		NFHS Summer Meeting – Reno, NV

The proposed new administrator orientation, to be held in Valley City, will familiarize new administrators with NDHSAA duties and responsibilities along with providing preventive education.

Fetsch recommended combining the fall and spring District Chairs meetings into one meeting in March.

Motion by Wiberg to approve board meeting dates as presented. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting is scheduled for June 16-17, 2015 in Valley City at the NDHSAA office. There are conflicts with the NDCEL summer conference. Board meeting will begin at 9:00 am and depending on the agenda, the meeting may be done in one day.

There were no representative reports.

Executive Director's Report

- Lifetime pass recommendation.
 - A gold card pass is issued for Board members who have completed 2 years and on a point system for tournament managers. The policy also gives the Board authority to issue a lifetime pass to others in recognition of their service to NDHSAA. Gelaine Orvik, NDHSCA Executive Secretary has not previously qualified for a gold card, however, Fetsch believes his contributions to NDHSAA are worthy of recognition.

Motion by Stedman to provide a lifetime pass for Gelaine Orvik. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

- Fetsch reminded Board members to keep individuals in mind that may qualify for the NDHSAA Distinguished Service Award
- NDIRF Refund
 - Typically NDHSAA receives a refund this time of the year depending on overall claims made to the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund. This year NDHSAA received a \$1,066 refund.
- Awards presentation sheet was reviewed for additions/corrections.
- Board retirement supper will be held on the evening of June 16th. Information will be emailed to Board members. Spouses are welcome.
- NFHS Summer Meeting was discussed and planning booklets distributed.
- Board correspondence last month included a request from a mother in Grand Forks to develop a code of conduct for participation in NDHSAA activities. Fetsch was directed to share with legal counsel and get information from surrounding states. Out of 15 states, no other states have a minimum penalty due to a code of conduct. Legal counsel will give a Fetch a determination by June.
- Legal Meeting – Executive Director Fetsch and legal counsel Rachel Bruner-Koffman attended the legal meeting in Indianapolis in early April.
- The NFHS Foundation approved fully funding the Anyone Can Save a Life program for all state organizations. More in formation will soon be available.
- Staff member Morast reported on the Distinguished Student finalists.

- Shane Martin was recognized as recently completing his doctorate. Congratulations to Dr. Martin.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held June 16-17, 2015 in Valley City at the NDHSAA office at 9:00 am.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 2:43 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
May 14, 2015, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special Board meeting on May 14, 2015 in Valley City. President Hall called the meeting to order at 9:02 a.m.

Members present: Wiberg, Hall, Martin, Rinas, Roaldson, Manley, Baesler, Stedman, Brannan

Members absent: Bertsch, Dahlen

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Rinas to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a request from region track manager Jim Haussler to move the Class A West track meet from Dickinson to Bismarck and change the meet date from Saturday, May 16th to Friday, May 15th at 3:30 pm. Haussler also requested the Class B South Central track region date and time change from May 16th to May 15th with a start time of 11:30 am to accommodate for the Class A West Region and the Class B South Central Region track meets running at the same location. As per Board policy, schools must present a request to NDHSAA to move region track to Friday instead of Saturday to begin no later than 3:00 pm due to weather if notified by 3:30 pm on the Wednesday preceding the region meet. The request was made to the Board as there is a change in an approved site and one of the meets would begin before the approved time of 3:00 pm.

West Region would like to move the region track meet to Friday, May 15th. However, the Dickinson State University track is not available causing the meet to move from Dickinson to Bismarck. The South Central Region track meet has also requested a move to Friday maintaining the approved site of the Bismarck Community Bowl. The Class B Central Region Meet start time would be moved to 11:30 am to allow two meets to be held at the Bismarck Community Bowl on the same day.

Rinas questioned the reasoning for the Class B meet to be earlier instead of Class A. Morast indicated the reasoning included the fact Class A West Region schools have farther to travel than Class B South Central Region schools. Hall questioned if there is a possibility these meets would be held on Saturday if the weather forecast changed. Morast indicated it is possible, however once the scheduling is done and workers are lined up, the likelihood is slim. Manley asked if all South Central schools were contacted concerning the possible change. Morast indicated all Class B South Region schools were asked for input on the change. Kensal was the only school opposed to the change due to scheduling problems within their school.

Motion by Martin to approve the following changes:

- Change the Class A West Region Track Meet site from Dickinson to Bismarck
- Change the Class A West Region Track Meet date from Saturday, May 16th to Friday May 15th with a 3:30 pm start time.
- Change the Class B South Central Region Track Meet date from Saturday, May 16th to Friday, May 15th

- Change the Class B South Central Region Track Meet start time to 11:30 am.

Second by Brannan. Roll call vote: Wiberg - yes, Martin - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - yes, Manley - yes, Baesler - yes, Stedman - yes, Brannan – yes, Hall – yes. Motion carried unanimously. (9-0)

The Board received a request from Larimore Public School Athletic Director Patti Aanenson on behalf of Class B North East Region track schools. The schools requested the Board allow their region meet to begin at 2:00 pm on Friday, May 15th. Their region golf meet is scheduled for Larimore on Friday May 15th at 9:00 am. A 2:00 pm start would accommodate dual sport athletes. A 2:00 start was determined by their region to allow their golf athletes to participate, while having the tournament conclude in time for athletes to return to their schools for other scheduled activities.

Motion by Brannan to allow the Class B North East Region Track Meet to begin at 2:00 pm on Friday, May 15th. Second by Manley Motion carried unanimously. Roll call vote: Wiberg - yes, Martin - yes, Stedman - yes, Brannan – yes, Manley - yes, Baesler - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - yes, Hall – yes. Motion carried unanimously. (9-0)

The Board also acted on a NDHSAA proactive staff recommendation to move the region deadline for Class B boys' and girls' golf from Saturday, May 16th to Tuesday, May 19th to allow for inclement weather forecast for Saturday, May 16th. Changing the deadline leaves one week between the end of regular season and the state tournament. Tournament managers do not have an issue with the later deadline. Golf advisory may recommend making the Tuesday deadline permanent instead of Saturday.

Motion by Wiberg to approve changing the Class B boys' and girls' golf region deadline from May 16, 2015, to May 19, 2015. Second by Rinas. Roll call vote: Wiberg - yes, Martin - yes, Rinas - yes, Roaldson - yes, Manley - yes, Baesler - yes, Stedman - yes, Brannan – yes, Hall – yes. Motion carried unanimously. (9-0)

Brannan suggested also giving NDHSAA staff latitude to change region golf sites if necessary. Fetsch indicated staff has previously been authorized by the Board to change sites for golf. No further action for golf.

Action on region baseball and softball deadlines need not be addressed at this time as schedules in those sports have rain days built in.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held June 16, 2015 in Valley City at the NDHSAA office at 10:00 am.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 9:24 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

June 16, 2015, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on June 16, 2015 in Valley City. President Hall called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

Hall welcomed members and guests.

Members present: Hall, Brannan, Rinas, Manley, Roaldson, Wiberg, Dahlen, Baesler, Bertsch, Martin, Stedman

Others present: Mark Vollmer, Minot Public Schools Superintendent; Farmers Union Insurance, Mark Anderson and Kevin Ressler.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

4. Approval of Minutes
 - a. April 21, 2015
 - b. May 14, 2015
5. Financial Reports
 - a. Balance sheet
 - i. March 2015
 - ii. April 2015
 - iii. May 2015
 - b. Budget
 - c. Savings/investments
 - i. March 2015
 - ii. April 2015
 - iii. May 2015
 - d. Winter Sports Financial
 - e. Fine Arts Financial
6. Coop Dissolutions
 - a. Hebron and Williston, boys' swimming & diving, 9-12, 2015-16
 - b. Fargo North and Grace Lutheran, boys' cross country, 7-12, 2015-16
 - c. Fargo North and Grace Lutheran, girls' cross country, 7-12, 2015-16
 - d. West Fargo and Oak Grove, girls' hockey, 9-12, 2015-16
 - e. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne, wrestling, 7-12, 2015-16
 - f. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne, boys' golf, 7-12, 2015-16
 - g. West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne, baseball, 7-12, 2015-16
 - h. Grand Forks Valley Middle School and Riverside Christian (MN), volleyball, 7-8, 2015-16
 - i. Nedrose and Surrey, football, 7-8, 2015-16
7. Coop Applications
 - a. GF Red River and Thompson, girls' swimming & diving, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - b. GF Central and EGF Sacred Heart (MN), boys' cross country, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - c. GF Central and EGF Sacred Heart (MN), girls' cross country, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - d. Griggs County Central and Finley-Sharon, boys' golf, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - e. Griggs County Central and Finley-Sharon, girls' golf, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - f. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, boys' golf, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee

President Hall reported on Executive Board Committee actions. Penalties are based on prior Board action and prescribed penalties.

1. School violations – all self reported.
 - a. Enderlin High School
 - i. Use of 6th graders in junior high track meet.
 1. Letter of reprimand and return any awards.
 - b. Shanley High School
 - i. Use of an ineligible girls' soccer player who participated on a club team during season.
 1. Forfeit of match ineligible player participated and letter of reprimand.
 - c. Kindred High School
 - i. Violation of the 5,600 meter in one-day track distance limitation.
 1. Letter of reprimand.

- d. Milnor High School
 - i. Violation of the 5,600 meter in one-day track distance limitation.
 - 1. Letter of reprimand.
- 2. Emergency Coop application request
 - a. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, girls' golf, 7-12, 2015-16, no fee
 - i. Executive committee will not advance to Board. Coop application received after deadline.

Motion by Manley to approve executive committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Executive Board Chair, reported on Committee discussion regarding penalty for schools not submitting Coaches Education Permit forms by April 1st deadline.

The Executive Committee recommends schools not submitting a Coach Education Permit Submission form by April 1st each year receive a penalty of \$300 and are ineligible to participate in all post-season activities until their information is submitted and their fine is paid.

Discussion included the date the form is due, what time of year the form is due or should be due, what the penalties should be and how schools are notified of requirements.

Motion by Rinas: Beginning in 2015/16 NDHSAA will impose a \$300 fine to schools not submitting a Coach Education Permit Submission Form by April 1st. Schools will be ineligible for participation in post season indefinitely until form is submitted and fine is paid. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Farmers Union Insurance representatives Mark Anderson, general manager and Kevin Ressler, state sales and marketing manager, appeared to thank the Board for the opportunity to work with the NDHSAA. President Hall thanked Farmers Union Insurance for their support as the NDHSAA Premier Sponsor. Executive Director Fetsch indicated NDHSAA is very appreciative of the working relationship with Farmers Union Insurance. Anderson provided an overall view of all Farmers Union Insurance agents and managers throughout the state.

The Board acted on District Chair, Class A Review and Advisory recommendations. Results appear below.

2014-15 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration

The following are recommendations with actions posted.

NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)	<u>Com</u>	<u>Review</u>	<u>Board</u>
	-	6/10/15	6/16/15
District Chair Recommendations--March 20, 2015--Bismarck			
1. NDHSAA Staff conduct a study of football coop enrollment calculations using a formula where 10% of the non-host schools' enrollment are calculated per participant, up to 100%.	13-3(y)	-	0-11(n)
2. Add restricted area arc for Class B Basketball	13-2(y)	-	0-11(n)
Class A Review Recommendations--May 20, 2015--Conference Call			
1. Move the Girls' Tennis season one week later		-	0-11(n)
2. Amend region/state tournament roster regulation for all team sports to list only a maximum number of players that can be dressed during a contest.		-	11-0 (y)
Wrestling			
Class A and B			
1. All sub-varsity tournaments/events shall be placed into Track Wrestling (Weigh-in's only. Results are preferred, but not required.)		10-0 (y)	11-0 (y)

2. Require Track Wrestling weigh-in sheets at all events.		10-0 (y)	11-0 (y)
3. Increase regular season event limit from 16 to 17.		1-9 (n)	0-11(n)
4. Weight classes shall be declared at the seeding meeting prior to the region tournament. If an athlete does not make the declared weight, he/she will not be allowed to compete in the region tournament.		10-0 (y)	11-0 (y)
Hockey			
1. Add two games to regular season limitations		0-10(n)	0-11(n)
2. Use only rule book reference for playoff roster limit		10-0 (y)	11-0 (y)
3. Move state hockey permanently to Fargo, beginning in 2016		1-9 (n)	0-11(n)
Basketball			
Class A			
1. Junior High games shall have 14 minute halves.		10-0 (y)	11-0 (y)
Class B			
1. Add restricted area arc beginning in 2016-17		0-10(n)	0-11(n)
2. Use Ratings Percentage Index (RPI) if a coach does not submit state tournament rankings.		10-0(y)	10-0(y)
3. Allow experimental use of 18-minute halves for non-district (non-region in Regions 1, 2, and 7) games with prior mutual agreement.		7-3(y)	10-1(y)
Gymnastics			
1. On individual day, the first rotation order shall go from bottom ranking to top ranking.		10-0(y)	10-0(y)
Swimming & Diving			
1. Separate the program and heat lane assignments into two different entities and move the heat sheet deadline to 8:00 am on Tuesday. A \$25 late fee would apply to any entries added or changed between 8:00 and 9:00 am.		3-7(n)	0-11(n)
Golf Recommendations			
B Boys & Girls			
1. Move the region meet deadline to Tuesday, one week prior to the state meet.		10-0(y)	10-0(y)
A Boys Golf			
No Recommendations		-	
Tennis Recommendations			
1. Change the number of practices required before competition from 9 to 8.		0-10(n)	0-11(n)
2. Extend the season one week from 8 weeks to 9 weeks using the current starting date and then ending one week later for both girls and boys seasons. Effective 2016/17.		1-9 (n)	6-5 (y)
Baseball Recommendations			
Class A			
No Recommendations			
Class B			
1. Add regulation clarifying in the state tournament, the higher seeded team is the home team. If two teams are unseeded, a coin flip will determine the home team.		9-0 (y)	11-0 (y)

2. Change game limit from 36 games prior to state tournament to 32 games prior to region tournament.		1-9 (n)	0-11(n)
Girls Soccer Recommendations			
1. Require all future state tournaments to be played on artificial turf fields.		1-9 (n)	0-11(n)
2. Offer face-to-face rules clinics every other year.		0-10(n)	0-11(n)
3. Extend the girls soccer season two weeks. Add one week at the beginning and one week to the end.		1-9 (n)	0-11(n)
Track & Field Recommendations			
Class A and B			
1. Schedule region track meets on Friday with Saturday as a make-up day.		2-8 (n)	0-11(n)
Class A			
1. Increase the number of state qualifiers to 8 for individual events and 6 for relays.		0-9 (n)	2-9 (n)
Softball Recommendations			
Class A and B			
No Recommendations			
Athletic Review Recommendations			
1. Add a 4' restricted area arc for Class A and Class B basketball beginning in 2016-17.		10-0 (y)	11-0 (y)
2. Schedule region track meets for Friday after 3:00 pm or Saturday.		9-1 (y)	11-0 (y)

The Board acted on Fine Arts Review and Advisory recommendations. Results appear below.

FINE ARTS GRID 2014-15							
Activity/Item	One line rules request for change	Exact Rules with revision, addition, and/or strikeout	Page #	Rationale	Adv.	Review	Board
Speech 1		All individual speech events (Class A and B Schools.... minimum of \$10 per entry	5	The cost of judges and mileage increase has warranted the hosting school to request additional payments to region school.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 2		Burden of Proof: At every tournament each student must show a hard copy burden of proof to each of his/her first round interpretation judge prior to performing. The participant and/or coach must be prepared to verify that the selection is in the	8	Some judges push to the side, some spend too much time causing the round to run late. Question came up did the rule do what we intended it to do, qualify the genre. This was a motion at the State A meeting and passed	5-0	6-0	10-0

		correct category by proving copyright and in some categories (Dramatic, Prose, Poetry) by proving genre. If the judge questions the piece, as to copyright and/or genre, the student and/or coach will provide the burden of proof.					
Speech 3	Region participation	Students who have received an exemption must be registered and paid for on the region registration form, but these entries do not count as actual participants on the day of the tournament.	p. 18 rule #15	Documents the current practice so that coaches/ tournament managers know how to handle this situation.	5-0	6-0	10-0
Speech 4	Master Ballot	Revise as presented			5-0	6-0	9-0
Speech 5	Speech Tournament Qualifying Criteria	Reformat for clarity pages 17-18.			5-0	6-0	9-0
Speech 6		8. #1 & #8		Clarify burden. Split rule text for clarity.	5-0	6-0	9-0
Plays 7	Region Ratio to Qualify for State	1-5=1 play advances 6-10= 2 plays advance 11 or more=3 plays advance. Initial ties do not advance.		Equitable solution to alignment and competitive balance. Realignment of regions may not solve issue.	5-0	6-0	10-0
Plays 8	General Guidelines 2	Individual events must have four competitors on day of competition to award prizes. If less than 4, competitors will perform but no	7	Students work for several weeks to prepare; schools spend money for accompanists, music, scripts, etc, and then students don't perform.	5-0	0-6	0-10

		awards will be given.					
Plays 9	General Guidelines	Language Change Add "Group Musical Theater"	7		5-0	6-0	10-0
Plays 10	General Guidelines 1	Allow competitors to be in Group Music + 1 other individual event.	7		5-0	6-0	10-0
Plays 11	Monologue Rules #1	Strike Regulation: Participants must present 2 contrasting selections which may be from different time periods, styles, or moods.	7	Difficult to fit into 5 minute time limit.	5-0	6-0	10-0
Plays 12	Monologue Rule #3	Change to "The maximum performance time is 5 minutes excluding the introduction."	7	Keeps it consistent with Duet Acting Rule #3.	5-0	6-0	10-0
Congress 13	Redesigned Rubric	Update language for clarity.		Update language for clarity.	5-0	6-0	10-0
Debate 14	Page 7 Rule 6	New arguments in summary and final focus speeches are forbidden will not be considered by the judge.		Update language for clarity.	5-0	6-0	10-0
Debate 15	World School Debate Experiment	Allow for a season-long experiment utilizing NSDA rules.		8 ND schools involved in NSDA debate at this time.	5-0	6-0	10-0
Music 16	Change Rating for Class B Regionals Quota to 25%	RATINGS FOR CLASS B REGIONALS: At solo/ensemble festivals, a judge shall be limited to awarding no more than one STAR per 5 (20%) 4 (24%) entries or fraction thereof. a. EXAMPLES:	12 Section VII	This change in quota will have little to no impact on smaller regions and instrumental contest. Many categories at regional instrumental contests consist of fewer than 4 entries. The effect of the quota on them will be unchanged. This will positively impact categories like Girls	4-0	0-6	0-10

		<p>1 to 5 4 entries =1 STAR</p> <p>b. 6-5 to 4 8 entries =2 STARS</p> <p>c. 4+ 9 to 4 5 12 entries = 3 STARS</p> <p>d. 4 6 13 to 2 0 16 entries = 4 STARS</p> <p>e. 2+ 17 to 2 5 20 entries = 5 STARS, etc.</p>		Vocal Solo and others with large numbers of entries. The current quota is too restrictive and high quality ensembles and solos which are deserving of performing at state are being left home.			
Music 17	Change Class A Region Deadline for Completion	<p>3. DATES FOR CLASS A AND B SCHOOLS</p> <p>a. Specific dates for various regional festivals are to be arranged by the regional committees and local managers; however, any festivals involving groups advancing to the state music festival should be completed no later than 20 days prior to the state festival.</p>	Page 7 #3a.	Request to set Class A region timeline to 18 days prior for 2016 only.	4-0	0-6	0-10
Music 18	WW Quintet Clarification	Add clarification to Part B page 10 Ensemble rules.	Page 10 # B.e.	*Woodwind ensemble with French Horn is MIE.	4-0	6-0	10-0
Music 19	MMM	Clarify entry as vocal or instrumental.	Page 9 & Page 10	MMME-V and MMME-I	4-0	6-0	10-0
Fine Arts Review 20	Change Minimum Entries For A Plays Individual Events	There must be a minimum of four three entries per category.	Page 7	Parallel with debate registration minimum.		6-0	10-0
Fine Arts Review	Class B Music Quota			Request Advisory look at minimum trigger numbers in registration categories for quota change.			
Fine Arts Seasons		1-Investigate moving State A Plays to fall		<p>3-Look at flip of State A & B Speech dates</p> <p>4-Continue discussion</p>			

Speech Advisory		2-Consider State A&B Speech on Fri/Sat weekend		at CSTAND			
Fine Arts Seasons Music Advisory		1-Review A Plays scheduling 2-Review music region deadline/timelines					

Steve Brannan, Fine Arts Committee chair reported on the following:

Committee recommends increasing the State Class A Music Site Manager Stipend from \$200 to \$400. Motion by Wiberg to approve increase Class A music site manager stipend to \$400 as per committee recommendation. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Committee recommends increasing the State Class A & B Music Scheduler Stipend from \$750 for both to \$850 for both. Upon further discussion, the Board recommended a higher increase for scheduling both events.

Motion by Stedman to approve increase the State Class A & B Music Scheduler Stipend from \$750 to \$1,000. Second by Rinas. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Tournament Committee Chair, reported on the following:

	<u>2015-16 DATE</u>	<u>SITE SELECTED</u>
GOLF Boys & Girls B Regions		
Region 1 Girls	Deadline May 24, 2016	Lidgerwood
Region 1 Boys	Deadline May 24, 2016	Gwinner
Region 2 Girls	Deadline May 24, 2016	Carrington
Region 2 Boys	Deadline May 24, 2016	Carrington
Region 3 Girls	Deadline May 24, 2016	Langdon
Region 3 Boys	Deadline May 24, 2016	Cavalier
Region 4 Girls	Deadline May 24, 2016	Garrison
Region 4 Boys	Deadline May 24, 2016	Garrison
Region 5 Girls	Deadline May 24, 2016	Hazen
Region 5 Boys	Deadline May 24, 2016	Heart River
Region 6 Girls	Deadline May 24, 2016	Des Lacs-Burlington
Region 6 Boys	Deadline May 24, 2016	Crosby
State B Girls	May 31, June 1, 2016	Carrington
State B Boys	May 31, June 1, 2016	Jamestown

TRACK

Regions - Class A

East	May 20 or 21, 2016	West Fargo
West	May 20 or 21, 2016	Dickinson

Region - Class B

Northwest	May 20 or 21, 2016	Minot
North Central	May 20 or 21, 2016	Rugby
Northeast	May 20 or 21, 2016	Larimore
Southwest	May 20 or 21, 2016	TBD
South Central	May 20 or 21, 2016	Bismarck
Southeast	May 20 or 21, 2016	TBD
State A & B	May 27, 28, 2016	Bismarck

Motion by Manley to approve spring region tournament sites for 2016. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The NDHSAA tournament committee referred state tournament ticket prices for baseball/softball to the Combined Tournament Committee for review.

NDHSAA staff member Brenda Schell presented the Board with the NDHSAA 2015-16 Technology Plan. Motion by Rinas to approve the NDHSAA 2015-16 Technology Plan. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Finance committee chair, Steve Hall presented a proposed budget for 2015-16. Fetsch described the 2015-16 budget and estimated year-end income and expenses along with estimated team payments. Fetsch made note the budget includes a vehicle replacement in 2014-15 not previously budgeted.

Motion by Martin to approve the proposed 2015-16 NDHSAA budget. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Carolyn Bluestone, Mandaree Superintendent, requesting the Board move Mandaree from Region 7 to Region 8 in volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball beginning in 2016-17. This item was tabled at the April 2015 meeting. The realignment committee's recommendation is to approve Mandaree's request to move from Region 7 to Region 8 in volleyball and girls' basketball and boys' basketball beginning in 2016-17. This realignment will coincide with Watford City's move to Class A.

Motion by Wiberg to approve Mandaree's request to move from Region 7 to Region 8 in volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball beginning in 2016-17. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Perry Piatz, Kindred Athletic Director, on behalf of Region 1 schools requesting the Board change the approved site for the 2015 Region 1 Super Region Volleyball Tournament from Enderlin to Kindred and play the first round/play-in games of the tournament at the home of the higher seeded team.

Motion by Roaldson to approve as requested. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Terry Baesler, Hillsboro Principal, requesting the Board move their music and drama teams from Region 2 to Region 3.

Motion by Rinas to approve moving Hillsboro from Region 2 to Region 3 in music and drama beginning in 2015-16. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

2015-16 Board President and Vice President nominations were discussed. Brannan nominated Wiberg as president with a second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously. Bertsch nominated Rinas as Vice President with a second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from West Fargo Public Schools concerning cooperative sponsorships.

West Fargo Sheyenne will field varsity teams in boys' tennis, girls' golf, wrestling, boys' golf and baseball. They requested permission to field separate junior varsity teams with one varsity team in softball, boys' soccer, boys' hockey and girls' hockey while maintaining a coop between West Fargo High School and West Fargo Sheyenne for varsity teams for the 2015-16 school year. Girls' soccer varsity team status will be determined in the near future.

Motion by Roaldson to approve as requested. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence was reviewed.

- Geiger email
- Schafer letter
- Anderson letter

Representative Reports

- Brannan reported conversations concerning out of season coaching and the need for NDHSAA to change the out of season coaching rule.

Executive Director's Report

- The NDHSAA Participation Survey was reviewed. Fetsch indicated the participation numbers are forwarded to NFHS and used in determining our Catastrophic Insurance premiums.
- A draft of the NDHSAA Student Participation Code of Conduct was shared with the Board. The Board discussed the draft at length.
- NFHS Network Agreement. Fetsch described the current contract NDHSAA has with the NFHS Network. The NFHS Network has requested a 5-year extension to the current contract with a July 31, 2015 deadline to sign the contract. Fetsch will discuss this with NFHS Network representatives at the summer conference.
- The north parking lot will be replaced in July.
- Fetsch has received several phone calls this summer concerning transgender issues.
- Fetsch explained office renovations over the past year and planned for the coming year.

President Hall thanked Brannan and Martin for their work on the Board. It has been greatly appreciated.

The next regularly scheduled NDHSAA Board meeting will be held August 18, 2015 in Valley City at the NDHSAA office.

President Hall declared the meeting adjourned at 3:17 pm.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

BASEBALL

2015 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

- REGION I**
Manager: Northern Cass, Dale Nordick
Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Rosholt/Campbell-Tintah, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass, Oakes
- REGION II**
Manager: Mayville State University, Nathan Walsh
Schools: (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
- REGION III**
Manager: New Rockford, Deb Burgad
Schools: (6) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Lakota/Edmore, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota (Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central/Kensal), New Rockford-Sheyenne
- REGION IV**
Manager: Randy Rice, Grafton
Schools: (6) Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton, Langdon Area/Munich, Midway/Minto, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier), Park River/Fordville-Lankin
- REGION V**
Manager: Harvey, Jon Bertsch
Schools: (6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County, North Star (North Star/Leeds), Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolette/Wolford/Rolla), Rugby
- REGION VI**
Manager: Chase Lee, Bishop Ryan
Schools: (6) Bishop Ryan, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood/Goodrich), Garrison/Max/White Shield, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva/Drake-Anamoose
- REGION VII**
Manager: Scott Medalen, Des Lacs-Burlington
Schools: (7) Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall, MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells, New Town, Ray, Stanley, Watford City
- REGION VIII**
Manager: Beulah, Jeff Meissner
Schools: (6) Beulah, Hazen, Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England, Kidder County (Steele & Tappen)/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, Shiloh Christian/Linton/HMB, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing)
- REGION A East**
Manager: Mark Rerick, Grand Forks
Schools: (10) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo/Sheyenne
- REGION A West**
Manager: Guy Fridley, Dickinson
Schools: (10) Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston

REGION I – NORTHERN CASS, DALE NORDICK, MGR.

First Round

Central Cass 2 - Oakes 1

Northern Cass 6- LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 0

Second Round

Kindred/Richland 1 - Central Cass 0

Enderlin/Maple Valley 7 - Northern Cass 1

Championship (Best-of-3 Series) at Enderlin

Kindred/Richland 3 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 1

Enderlin/Maple Valley 5 - Kindred/Richland 1

Kindred/Richland 8 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 4

REGION II – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, NATHAN WALSH, MGR.

Double Elimination

May-Port-CG 15 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 4

Larimore 13 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0

May-Port-CG 11 - Hatton/Northwood 1

Thompson 11 - Larimore 1

Hatton/Northwood 11 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1

Larimore 5 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 4

Hatton/Northwood 8 - Larimore 7 (8 innings)

May-Port-CG 8 - Thompson 6

Thompson 3 - Hatton/Northwood 2

Championship

May-Port-CG 19 - Thompson 6

REGION III – NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

Double Elimination

Lakota/Edmore 6 - Dakota Prairie 3

New Rockford-Sheyenne 14 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 2

Midkota 14 - Lakota/Edmore 3

Carrington 13 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 5

Lakota/Edmore 12 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 6

New Rockford-Sheyenne 9 - Dakota Prairie 8

Midkota 6 - Carrington 5

New Rockford-Sheyenne 15 - Lakota/Edmore 7

Carrington 9 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 2

Championship

Carrington 6 - Midkota 4

Carrington 10 - Midkota 2

REGION IV - GRAFTON, RANDY RICE, MGR.

Play-In Games

Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 12 - Midway/Minto 1

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 8 – Langdon Area/Munich 7

Double Elimination

Grafton 9 – Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 1

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 9 - Pembina County North 3

Drayton/St. Thomas//Valley-Edinburg 14 - Pembina County North 2

Grafton 7 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 6

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 2

Championship

Grafton 6 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 5

REGION V – HARVEY, JON BERTSCH, MGR.

Play-In Game

Northern Lights 2 - Bottineau 1

Double Elimination

Harvey/Wells County 13 - Northern Lights 3

Rugby 6 - North Star 5

Northern Lights 12 - North Star 1

Harvey/Wells County 7 - Rugby 2

Rugby 3 - Northern Lights 2

Championship

Rugby 6 - Harvey/Wells County 2

Harvey/Wells County 10 - Rugby 1

REGION VI - BISHOP RYAN, CHASE LEE, MGR.

Play-In Games

Central McLean 6 - Garrison/Max 5

Surrey 10 - Sawyer 0

Double Elimination

Velva/Drake 9 - Central McLean 3

Surrey 11 - Bishop Ryan 7

Bishop Ryan 13 - Central McLean 4

Velva/Drake 11 - Surrey 1

Bishop Ryan 8 - Surrey 6

Championship

Bishop Ryan 3 - Velva/Drake 1

Velva/Drake 7 - Bishop Ryan 2

REGION VII - DES LACS-BURLINGTON, SCOTT MEDALEN, MGR.

Play-In Games

Stanley 9 - Ray 3

Des Lacs-Burlington 7 - New Town - 0 - Forfeit

Double Elimination

Des Lacs-Burlington 5 - Stanley 1

Watford City 12 – MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 2

Lewis & Clark/Parshall 11 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1
 MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 14 - Stanley 4
 Lewis & Clark/Parshall 8 - Watford City 1
 MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 8 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2
 Watford City 8 – MLS-Mohall/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 6

Championship

Lewis & Clark/Parshall 5 - Watford City 4

REGION VIII – BEULAH, JEFF MEISSNER, MGR.

Double Elimination

Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 13 - Hettinger/Scranton/New England 1
 Beulah 7 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 0
 Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 5 - Shiloh Christian 4
 Beulah 4 - Hazen 3
 Hazen 7 - Hettinger/Scranton/New England 2
 Shiloh Christian 7 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 1
 Beulah 18 - Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 0
 Hazen 5 - Shiloh Christian 2
 Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 5 - Hazen 2

Championship

Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 12 - Beulah 2
 Beulah 6 - Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 5

**STATE B BASEBALL
 MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
 MAY 28, 29, 30, 2015**

First Round	
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 2 - Kindred/Richland 0	May-Port CG 10 - Harvey/Wells County 7
Grafton 5 – Beulah 1	Carrington 2 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall 0
Second Round	
May-Port CG 6 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 4	Carrington 7 – Grafton 4
First Consolation Round	
Kindred/Richland 9 - Harvey/Wells County 0	Beulah 3 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall 2
Seventh & Eighth	
Harvey/Wells County 2 – Lewis & Clark/Parshall 1	
Fifth & Sixth	
Beulah 5 – Kindred/Richland 1	
Third & Fourth	
Grafton 6 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose 3	
Championship	
May-Port CG 14 – Carrington 8	

STATE B BASEBALL		
MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.		
MAY 28, 29, 30, 2015		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$17,938.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,167.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$20,105.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Brian Hornecker, Tom Perius, Mark Luther, Nick Kulas, Eric Hewitt, Ryan Ingeman	\$4,023.70	
Officials Rooms	\$1,437.00	
Trophies	\$1,053.20	
Rent & Janitor	\$980.00	
Admissions	\$505.76	
Desk Officials	\$240.00	
Field Prep Labor	\$500.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$50.00	
Baseballs	\$420.00	
Announcer	\$240.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Press Box Mgmt.	\$200.00	
Secretarial Help	\$350.00	
Tickets	\$125.00	
Statisticians	\$240.00	
Phone & Internet	\$100.00	
Sports Medicine	\$756.25	
T-Shirts	<u>\$626.85</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,347.76	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$7,757.74

A REGIONAL BASEBALL SCORES
EAST – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.
May 21 – 23 2015

First Round	
West Fargo 5 – Wahpeton 0	Fargo North 6 - Grand Forks Central 3
Fargo Davies 2 - Fargo South 1	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Shanley 1
Second Round	
West Fargo 2 - Fargo North 1	Grand Forks Red River 8 - Fargo Davies 6
First Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Central 1 – Wahpeton 0	Shanley 4 - Fargo South 3
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo Davies 8 – Grand Forks Central 5	Shanley 5 – Fargo North 3

Third & Fourth
Fargo Davies seeded #3
Shanley seeded #4
Championship
Grand Forks Red River 4 – West Fargo 2

WEST – DICKINSON, GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.
May 21-23, 2015

Play-In Game	
Bismarck St. Mary's 4 – Bismarck Legacy 2	
First Round	
Bismarck Century 4 – Minot 3	Bismarck High 8 – Williston 3
Dickinson 5 – Jamestown 4	Mandan 4 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 8 - Bismarck High 3	Mandan 3 – Dickinson 1
First Consolation Round	
Minot 9 – Williston 4	Jamestown 6 - Bismarck St. Mary's 3
Second Consolation Round	
Minot 14 – Dickinson 12	Jamestown 7 – Bismarck High 0
Third & Fourth	
Jamestown seeded #3	
Minot seeded #4	
Championship	
Mandan 13 – Bismarck Century 3	

STATE A BASEBALL
FARGO NEWMAN FIELD – TODD OLSON, MGR.
MAY 28, 29, 30, 2015

First Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Minot 1	Fargo Davies 7 - Bismarck Century 4
Mandan 3 - Shanley/Oak Grove 0	West Fargo 9 – Jamestown 1
Second Round	
Fargo Davies 6 - Grand Forks Red River 0	Mandan 2 – West Fargo 1
Consolation Round	
Minot 10 - Bismarck Century 7	Shanley/Oak Grove 5 – Jamestown 1
Seventh & Eighth	
Bismarck Century 6 – Jamestown 5	
Fifth & Sixth	
Minot 6 – Shanley/Oak Grove 5 (10 innings)	
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo 11 – Grand Forks Red River 1	
Championship	
Mandan 8 – Fargo Davies 4	

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL		
FARGO NEWMAN FIELD – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
MAY 28, 29, 30, 2015		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$15,612.00
T-Shirts		\$1,385.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$16,997.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Jim Harty, Kevin Kerr, Kirk Olson, Ryan Perreault, Nate Sele, Dave Klundt	\$3,276.00	
Officials Rooms	\$728.00	
Trophies	\$1,053.20	
Rent & Janitor	\$5,000.00	
Admissions	\$1,812.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Baseballs	\$827.30	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Statisticians	\$407.50	
Technology/Scoreboard	\$720.00	
Credit Card Fees	\$29.12	
Locke Room Attendant	\$200.00	
Check In/Media	\$200.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$812.50	
Desk Officials	\$750.00	
Diamond Dry	\$510.00	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Site Supervisor	\$350.00	
T-Shirts	\$464.40	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$18,190.02	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,192.52)	\$

BOYS' BASKETBALL

2015 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT	1
Chairperson:	Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
Schools:	(7) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament:	Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; 1 st Round – Dist. Schools; Semifinals & Finals – NDSCS-Wahpeton, Thomas Dryburgh, Mgr.
DISTRICT	2
Chairperson:	Dale Nordick, Northern Cass
Schools:	(7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament:	Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Tom Milbrandt, Maple Valley, Mgr.
DISTRICT	3
Chairperson:	Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools:	(7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 4
Chairperson: Randy Rice, Grafton
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 5
Chairperson: Matt Herman, Ellendale
Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota/Kensal, Oakes
Tournament: Jamestown, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Matt Herman, Ellendale, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6
Chairperson: Shawn Kuntz, Wishek
Schools: (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Wishek High School, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Shawn Kuntz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7
Chairperson: Rick Smith, Four Winds
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Edmore, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: Devils Lake High School, Feb. 27, 28, Mar 2, 2015; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8
Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John
Schools: (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Munich, North Star (Cando)/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
Tournament: Langdon High School, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Rich Rogers, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Jerome Slag, New Salem Almont
Schools: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Mandan High School, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Brad Rinas, Washburn
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Washburn High School, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Pete Moe, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: David Hoff, Bottineau
Schools: (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby High School, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark-Berthold
Schools: (7) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS-Mohall-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Chairperson: Brandt Gaugler, Beach
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
Tournament: No Tournament Super Regional

DISTRICT 14

Chairperson: Randy Johnson, Hazen
Schools: (7) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer/Halliday, Mandaree, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: No Tournament Super Regional

DISTRICT 15

Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City
Schools: (6) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), New Town, Parshall, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian/Trenton
Tournament: New Town High School, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

Chairperson: Michael Bergstrom, Ray
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
Tournament: Tioga High School, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2, 2015; Ryan Eraas, Mgr.

DISTRICT 1 – NDSCS-WAHPETON, THOMAS DRYBURGH, MGR.

First Round	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood – Bye	North Sargent 49 – Lisbon 44
Hankinson 78 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 37	Milnor 60 - Sargent Central 41
Second Round	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 64 - North Sargent 52	Hankinson 55 – Milnor 52
First Consolation Round	
Lisbon – Bye	Sargent Central 59 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 29
Second Consolation Round	
Milnor 53 – Lisbon 49	North Sargent 64 - Sargent Central 35
Third & Fourth	
Milnor seeded #3	
North Sargent seeded #4	
Championship	
Hankinson 56 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 55	

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, TOM MILBRANDT (MAPLE VALLEY), MGR.

First Round	
Northern Cass – Bye	Enderlin 77 – Richland 48
Oak Grove 76 – Kindred 60	Central Cass 65 - Maple Valley 54
Second Round	
Enderlin 73 - Northern Cass 59	Oak Grove 66 - Central Cass 62
First Consolation Round	
Richland – Bye	Kindred 59 - Maple Valley 43
Second Consolation Round	
Central Cass 69 – Richland 50	Northern Cass 65 – Kindred 50
Third & Fourth	
Northern Cass seeded #3	
Central Cass seeded #4	
Championship	
Oak Grove 82 - Enderlin 80	

DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGIONAL**DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGIONAL****DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN, MATT HERMAN (ELLEDALE), MGR.**

First Round	
Carrington – Bye	Oakes 62 - Edgeley/Kulm 47
Ellendale 61 – Midkota 27	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 75 - Barnes County North 36
Second Round	
Oakes 60 - Carrington 57	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 65 – Ellendale 64
First Consolation Round	
Edgeley/Kulm - Bye	Midkota 46 - Barnes County North 44
Second Consolation Round	
Ellendale 49 - Edgeley/Kulm 31	Carrington 87 – Midkota 45
Third & Fourth Carrington seeded #3 Ellendale seeded #4	
Championship Oakes 56 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 53	

DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK, SHAWN KUNTZ, MGR.

First Round	
Linton/HMB – Bye	South Border 56 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 34
Kidder County – Bye	Strasburg/Zeeland 63 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 58
Second Round	
Linton/HMB 61 - South Border 43	Strasburg/Zeeland 53 - Kidder County 40
Consolation Round	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 51 - Kidder County 50	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 60 - South Border 54
Third & Fourth Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #3 Medina/Pingree-Buchanan seeded #4	
Championship Strasburg/Zeeland 66 - Linton/HMB 59	

DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	Benson County 60 - Lakota/Edmore 59
Harvey/Wells County 69 – Warwick 35	Dakota Prairie 59 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 46
Second Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 88 - Benson County 56	Harvey/Wells County 59 - Dakota Prairie 57 (OT)
First Consolation Round	
Lakota/Edmore – Bye	New Rockford-Sheyenne 54 – Warwick 44
Second Consolation Round	
Dakota Prairie 53 - Lakota/Edmore 48	Benson County 54 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 49
Third & Fourth Dakota Prairie seeded #3 Benson County seeded #4	
Championship Four Winds/Minnewaukan 59 - Harvey/Wells County 45	

DISTRICT 8 – LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

First Round	
Dunseith – Bye	St. John 84 – Rolla 58

North Star – Bye	Rolette/Wolford 58 - Langdon Area/Munich 33
Second Round	
St. John 87 – Dunseith 81 (3 OT)	North Star 65 - Rolette/Wolford 49
First Consolation Round	
Langdon Area/Munich – Bye	Rolla - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Dunseith 81 - Langdon Area/Munich 43	Rolla 66 - Rolette/Wolford 55
Third & Fourth Dunseith seeded #3 Rolla seeded #4	
Championship North Star 71 - St. John 66	

DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Standing Rock 75 - New Salem Almont 65
Solen - Bye	Flasher 64 - Grant County 16
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 73 - Standing Rock 50	Solen 74 – Flasher 61
First Consolation Round	
New Salem Almont - Bye	Grant County - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Flasher 66 - New Salem Almont 51	Standing Rock 80 - Grant County 34
Third & Fourth Flasher seeded #3 Standing Rock seeded #4	
Championship Shiloh Christian 78 – Solen 41	

DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

First Round	
Garrison – Bye	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 59 - Wilton/Wing 51
Max 56 - Center-Stanton 38	Washburn 48 – Underwood 33
Second Round	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 50 - Garrison 47	Max 44 – Washburn 30
First Consolation Round	
Wilton/Wing – Bye	Underwood 54 - Center-Stanton 52
Second Consolation Round	
Washburn 65 - Wilton/Wing 33	Garrison 75 – Underwood 72
Third & Fourth Garrison seeded #3 Washburn seeded #4	
Championship Max 49 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 39	

DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

First Round	
Rugby – Bye	Sawyer 82 – Bottineau 80
TGU (Towner/Granville) 59 - Westhope/Newburg 58	Drake-Anamoose 53 - Velva 40
Second Round	
Rugby 78 – Sawyer 44	Drake-Anamoose 60 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 50
First Consolation Round	
Bottineau – Bye	Westhope/Newburg 50 – Velva 46
Second Consolation Round	
Bottineau 66 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 63	Sawyer 69 - Westhope/Newburg 55

Third & Fourth Sawyer seeded #3 Bottineau seeded #4	
Championship Rugby 67 - Drake-Anamoose 22	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) – Bye	Surrey 56 - Des Lacs-Burlington 38
Our Redeemer's 70 - MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 47	Bishop Ryan 56 – Glenburn 45
Second Round	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 44 – Surrey 39	Bishop Ryan 64 - Our Redeemer's 58
First Consolation Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington – Bye	Glenburn 54 - MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 33
Second Consolation Round	
Our Redeemer's 77 - Des Lacs-Burlington 41	Surrey 54 - Glenburn 43
Third & Fourth	
Our Redeemer's seeded #3 Surrey seeded #4	
Championship	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 49 - Bishop Ryan 38	

DISTRICT 13 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 14 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

First Round	
Parshall – Bye	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 62 - White Shield 38
New Town – Bye	Watford City 72 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 47
Second Round	
Parshall 77 – Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 44	New Town 91 - Watford City 87
First Consolation Round	
White Shield – Bye	Lewis & Clark (North Shore) - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Watford City 83 - White Shield 51	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 48 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 33
Third & Fourth	
Watford City seeded #3 Trenton/Wiliston Trinity Christian seeded #4	
Championship	
Parshall 57 - New Town 45	

DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA, RYAN ERAAS, MGR.

First Round	
Kenmare – Bye	Ray 54 - Burke County 53
Tioga 72 - Divide County 39	Stanley 56 - Powers Lake 33
Second Round	
Kenmare 56 – Ray 34	Stanley 62 - Tioga 57
First Consolation Round	
Burke County – Bye	Powers Lake 87 - Divide County 57
Second Consolation Round	
Tioga 68 - Burke County 47	Ray 63 - Powers Lake 45
Third & Fourth	
Tioga seeded #3	

Ray seeded #4
Championship Kenmare 63 – Stanley 49

2015 BOYS' BASKETBALL DISTRICTS												
DIST	SITE	<u>ADMISS. & MISC.</u>	<u>OFFICIALS</u>	<u>PLAQUES</u>	<u>INSUR.</u>	<u>RENT & JANITOR</u>	<u>SECURITY SUPERV.</u>	<u>DISTRICT EXPENSE</u>	<u>MISC.</u>	<u>MANAGE- MENT</u>	<u>PAID TO SCHOOLS</u>	<u>TOTAL DISBURSE.</u>
Boys												
1	NDSCS	16,224.00	2,755.20	162.00	820.20	1,468.00		650.91	850.00	2,108.00	7,409.69	16,224.00
2	Fargo Civic Center	29,806.00	2,354.16	162.00	1,499.30	3,118.00	200.00	1,105.77	2,060.00	1,715.50	17,591.27	29,806.00
3	None											0.00
4	None											0.00
5	Jamestown	15,341.50	2,120.04	84.00	766.08			431.51	469.30	300.00	11,170.57	15,341.50
6	Wishek	9,938.00	2,087.70	162.00	455.90	360.00	100.00	372.00	610.25	1,000.00	4,790.15	9,938.00
7	Devils Lake	16,266.00	2,393.03	162.00	822.30	1,527.29	845.00	382.00	1,099.35	1,960.00	7,075.03	16,266.00
8	Langdon	10,557.00	2,410.00	162.00	536.85	600.00		1,880.20		820.00	4,147.95	10,557.00
9	Mandan	16,222.00	1,652.31	162.00	820.10	675.00	527.50	327.10	1,315.75	2,200.00	8,542.24	16,222.00
10	Washburn	12,251.00	2,266.80	162.00	621.55	1,295.00	200.00	711.00	300.00	1,656.00	5,038.65	12,251.00
11	Rugby	13,203.00	2,964.00	162.00	669.15	650.00		254.00	360.50	1,065.00	7,078.35	13,203.00
12	Minot Audi	25,867.00	1,998.00	162.00	1,297.35	1,500.00		82.00	4,080.50	2,255.00	14,492.15	25,867.00
13	None											0.00
14	None											0.00
15	New Town	9,986.00	2,115.00	162.00	508.30	800.00		582.00	368.85	1,275.00	4,174.85	9,986.00
16	Stanley	15,888.00	2,830.50	162.00	803.40	500.00	450.00	207.00	343.75	975.00	9,616.35	15,888.00
	TOTALS	191,549.50	27,946.74	1,866.00	9,620.48	12,493.29	2,322.50	6,985.49	11,858.25	17,329.50	101,127.25	191,549.50

BOYS' B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 9, 10, 12, 2015
REGION I – NDSCS, THOMAS DRYBURGH, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Oak Grove 80 - North Sargent 56	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 58 - Northern Cass 45
Central Cass 78 - Hankinson 75	Enderlin 66 – Milnor 51
Semifinals	
Oak Grove 73 - Wyndmere Lidgerwood 58	Enderlin 74 –Central Cass 64
Third & Fourth	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 72 – Central Cass 69	
Championship	
Oak Grove 66 – Enderlin 51	

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

First Round	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 46 – Larimore 42	Hillsboro/Central Valley 45 - Finley-Sharon/ Hope-Page 42
Griggs County Central 63 - Midway/Minto 45	Grafton 65 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 51
Thompson 76 - North Border 53	
Quarterfinals	
Cavalier 76 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 49	Hillsboro/Central Valley 49 – Griggs County Central 46
May-Port CG 43 – Grafton 35	Hatton/Northwood 63 – Thompson 45
Semifinals	
Cavalier 44 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 36	May-Port CG 47 - Hatton/Northwood 44
Third & Fourth	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 56 - Hatton/Northwood 54	
Championship	
May-Port CG 32 – Cavalier 31	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Strasburg/Zeeland 55 – Ellendale 43	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 59 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 44
Oakes 68 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 57	Linton/HMB 61 – Carrington 46
Semifinals	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 64 -Strasburg/Zeeland 54	Oakes 72 - Linton/HMB 69
Third & Fourth	
Linton/HMB 57 - Strasburg/Zeeland 51	
Championship	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 45 – Oakes 43	

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
North Star 66 - Benson County 46	Harvey/Wells County 54 – Dunseith 53
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 75 – Rolla 41	St. John 57 - Dakota Prairie 49
Semifinals	
North Star 67 - Harvey/Wells County 62	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 86 - St. John 73
Third & Fourth	
Harvey/Wells County 67 – St. John 57	
Championship	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 70 – North Star 57	

REGION V – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, CONNIE KNELL (SHILOH CHRISTIAN), MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Max 69 - Standing Rock 54	Solen 59 – Garrison 41
Shiloh Christian 61 - Washburn 57	Flasher 61 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 55
Semifinals	
Solen 64 – Max 43	Shiloh Christian 50 – Flasher 40
Third & Fourth	
Flasher 56 – Max 41	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 55 – Solen 47	

REGION VI – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 65 – Bottineau 45	Our Redeemer's 69 - Drake-Anamoose 51
Rugby 67 – Surrey 30	Bishop Ryan 71 – Sawyer 47
Semifinals	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 66 - Our Redeemer's 54	Rugby 58 - Bishop Ryan 37
Third & Fourth	
Our Redeemer's 76 – Bishop Ryan 62	
Championship	
Rugby 55 – Our Redeemer's 50	

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREG GRINSTEINER , MGR.

First Round	
Hazen 63 - Richardton-Taylor 45	Beulah 84 – Mandaree 35
Hettinger/Scranton 82 – Beach 45	Glen Ullin/Hebron 64 - Mott-Regent 62
Killdeer 54 - Bowman County 30	
Quarterfinals	
New England 71 – Hazen 50	Hettinger/Scranton 63 – Beulah 59
Heart River 68 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 55	Dickinson Trinity 59 – Killdeer 44
Semifinals	
New England 73 - Hettinger/Scranton 65	Dickinson Trinity 60 - Heart River 55
Third & Fourth	
Hettinger/Scranton 68 - Heart River 67	
Championship	
New England 58 – Dickinson Trinity 48	

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, SHAWN COTE, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Kenmare 58 - Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 57	New Town 71 – Tioga 61
Parshall 64 – Ray 41	Watford City 70 - Stanley 50
Semifinals	
New Town 64 – Kenmare 59	Parshall 75 - Watford City 66
Third & Fourth	
Watford City 55 – Kenmare 51	
Championship	
Parshall 63 – New Town 53	

**STATE B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MARCH 19, 20, 21, 2015**

Quarterfinals	
Rugby 80 – Parshall 39	Oak Grove 70 – May-Port CG 58
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 61 – Shiloh Christian 55	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 71 – New England 61 (2 OT)

Semifinals	
Rugy 81 - Oak Grove 65	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 51 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 47
First Consolation Round	
Parshall 47 - May-Port CG 44	Shiloh Christian 61 - New England 58 (OT)
Seventh & Eighth	
May-Port CG 51 – New England 47	
Fifth & Sixth	
Shiloh Christian 60 – Parshall 48	
Third & Fourth	
Oak Grove 63 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 45	
Championship	
Rugby 54 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 40	

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL – MARCH 19-21, 2015		
BISMARCK EVENTS CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$198,245.00
Merchandise		<u>\$4,100.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$202,345.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Chris Wallace, Darin Perius, Grant Skibicki, Chris Zenker, Wade Zahn, Dean Klier, Andrew Fischer, Scott McPherson, Brent Engebretson, Todd Fisher, Troy Huber, Jeremy Mehlhoff	\$6,047.15	
Officials Rooms	\$3,808.00	
Awards	\$1,228.36	
Rent & Custodial	\$9,000.00	
Parking	\$3,270.00	
Facility Fee	\$2,925.00	
Box Office Sellers	\$3,808.00	
Safety Supervisor (BEC)	\$1,140.00	
Miscellaneous (BEC)	\$643.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$1,709.88	
Secretarial Help	\$700.00	
Announcer	\$260.00	
Ticket Takers/Doorguards/Safety (BEC)	\$13,622.00	
Postage/Phone/Fed Ex	\$796.70	
Tag Up	\$835.25	
Statisticians	\$360.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$800.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$450.00	
Desk Officials	\$990.00	

Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$960.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$1,729.27	
Technology	\$300.00	
Printing/Paper/Towels	<u>\$415.59</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$56,498.20	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$145,846.80

**A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.
MARCH 3, 6, 7, 2015**

Play-In Games	
Devils Lake 58 - Valley City 50 West Fargo Sheyenne 59 - Fargo South 39 Fargo North 72 - Grand Forks Central 33	
Quarterfinals	
Wahpeton 73 - Devils Lake 37	Grand Forks Red River 74 – Shanley 61
West Fargo 64 - West Fargo Sheyenne 50	Fargo Davies 70 - Fargo North 68
Semifinals	
Grand Forks Red River 59 – Wahpeton 57	Fargo Davies 59 - West Fargo 56
First Consolation Round	
Shanley 72 – Devils Lake 54	Fargo North 69 - West Fargo Sheyenne 56
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo 69 – Shanley 62	Wahpeton 42 – Fargo North 35
Third & Fourth	
Wahpeton seeded #3 West Fargo seeded #4	
Championship	
Grand Forks Red River 70 – Fargo Davies 63	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MARCH 5, 6, 7, 2015**

Play-In Game	
Mandan 84 – Williston 55	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 63 – Mandan 42	Dickinson 62 - Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 37
Minot 72 - Bismarck St. Mary's 50	Bismarck High 68 – Jamestown 44
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 45 – Dickinson 37	Minot 63 - Bismarck High 45
First Consolation Round	
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 56 – Mandan 54	Jamestown 63 - Bismarck St. Mary's 48
Second Consolation Round	
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 68 – Bismarck High 52	Jamestown 72 – Dickinson 69
Third & Fourth	
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) seeded #3 Jamestown seeded #4	
Championship	
Minot 69 – Bismarck Century 42	

STATE A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – MARCH 12, 13, 14, 2015
TODD OLSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Grand Forks Red River 77 – Jamestown 64	Bismarck Century 68 – Wahpeton 53
Minot 76 - West Fargo 61	Fargo Davies 70 -Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 65
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 48 - Grand Forks Red River 40	Minot 71 - Fargo Davies 57
Consolation Round	
Jamestown 73 – Wahpeton 71	West Fargo 62 - Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 55
Fifth & Sixth	
West Fargo 62 – Jamestown 60	
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River 67 – Fargo Davies 59	
Championship	
Minot 61 – Bismarck Century 59	

CLASS B BOYS REGION BASKETBALL									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES	
1	NDSCS	30,406.00	2,459.65	182.00	1,452.00	2,831.00	23,481.35	30,406.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	42,307.00	4,270.75	182.00	4,200.00	7,729.33	25,924.92	42,307.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	29,491.50	2,551.80	182.00	1,024.50	4,910.00	20,823.20	29,491.50	
4	Devils Lake	36,278.00	2,661.38	182.00	1,651.94	3,585.00	28,197.68	36,278.00	
5	Bismarck Civic	37,917.00	1,956.00	182.00	10,193.50	7,621.99	17,963.51	37,917.00	
6	Minot State	42,529.00	2,326.05	182.00	2,500.00	3,090.00	34,430.95	42,529.00	
7	Dickinson Trinity	42,293.00	2,035.35	182.00	1,600.00	3,800.00	34,675.65	42,293.00	
8	Williston SC	19,726.00	2,308.50	182.00	5,171.40	4,240.00	7,824.10	19,726.00	
	REGION TOTALS	280,947.50	20,569.48	1,456.00	27,793.34	37,807.32	193,321.36	280,947.50	
CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL COMBINED									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE EXPENSES	MANAGE- MENT	SCHOOL PAYMENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
East	Grand Forks Alerus	54,654.37	10,843.15	188.00	15,882.00	5,528.00	8,840.13	13,373.09	54,654.37
West	Bismarck	97,082.00	9,061.00	188.00	35,904.50	13,204.29	18,540.60	20,183.61	97,082.00
	REGION TOTALS	151,736.37	19,904.15	376.00	51,786.50	18,732.29	27,380.73	33,556.70	151,736.37

GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL – MARCH 12-14, 2015		
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$140,578.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$3,570.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$144,148.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: (Boys) David Klundt, Dale Weston, Michael Vipond, Rock Messerschmidt, Mitch Parker, Reggie Jackson, Chad Bjornson, Darrin Johnson, Mark Ukestad, Perry Olson, Brad Nold, Mickey Jordan		
Officials: (Girls) Cody Baxter, Daniel Weigel, Darren Sheldon, Todd Christianson, Elisha Hoye, Jesse Radloff, Lynn Gress, Larry Grondahl, Brad Westphal, Trev Zerr, Paul Mellum, Doug Sailer	\$12,013.60	
Officials Rooms	\$4,160.00	
Awards	\$2,228.72	
Rent	\$9,000.00	
Facility Tax	\$14,509.00	
Ticket Office Charges	\$3,802.45	
Ushers/Ticket Takers/Door Guards	\$9,843.75	
Custodial	\$2,231.25	
Security	\$5,902.00	
Police/Medical – FargoDome	\$2,213.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$750.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Announcer	\$550.00	
Registration/Will Call	\$1,070.00	
Halftime/Cheer Hosts	\$630.00	
Officials Host	\$264.00	
Operations	\$5,920.00	
Equipment Rental	\$9,570.81	
Desk Officials	\$1,650.00	
Media Hosts	\$550.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,400.00	
Statisticians	\$1,105.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Postage, Supplies	\$170.53	
Floor Captains	\$700.00	
Police	\$172.00	
Court Monitors	\$1,600.00	

Streaming	\$850.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,253.40	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$96,359.51	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$47,788.49

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY
BOYS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
SOURIS VALLEY GOLF COURSE - MINOT
OCTOBER 25, 2014 – MITCH LUNDE, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Bismarck High	31		11	Bismarck Legacy	288
2	Fargo Davies	91		12	Jamestown	329
3	Bismarck Century	113		13	Mandan	377
4	Grand Forks Red River	168		14	West Fargo Sheyenne	425
5	Minot	193		15	Fargo South	447
6	Grand Forks Central	207		16	Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	452
7	West Fargo	226		17	Devils Lake	702
8	Dickinson	245		18	Wahpeton	731
9	Williston	251		19	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	749
10	Fargo North	266		20	Valley City	793

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck High	15:32.9		11	Ty Boucher, Grand Forks Red River	16:34.4
2	Jackson Binstock, Dickinson	15:59.3		12	Matt Bakken, Bismarck High	16:35.8
3	Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies	16:14.1		13	Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy	16:36.5
4	Tom Clausnitzer, Bismarck High	16:14.6		14	Parker Rosenau, West Fargo	16:38.6
5	Evan Kottsick, Fargo Davies	16:17.7		15	Alex Luz, Fargo North	16:41.7
6	Sam Markle, Bismarck High	16:22.6		16	Devan Shumway, Williston	16:42.7
7	Leif Larsen, Grand Forks Central	16:23.7		17	David Hettich, Grand Forks Central	16:43.0
8	Stuart Wolf, Bismarck High	16:24.1		18	Andrew Kohler, Bismarck Century	16:44.3
9	Leif Everson, Williston	16:28.8		19	Mason Stenehjelm, Bismarck Century	16:46.5
10	Jacob Henne, Fargo Davies	16:33.7		20	Dan Finley, Bismarck High	16:48.1

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	New Town	24		21	Shiloh Christian	700
2	Beulah/Hazen	133		22	Ellendale	711
3	Bowman County	141		23	Bishop Ryan	718
4	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	175		24	Solen	718
5	Rugby	244		25	May-Port CG	721
6	Griggs County Central	268		26	Stanley	724
7	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	296		27	Langdon Area/Munich	838
8	Watford City	311		28	Killdeer	862

9	Hillsboro/Central Valley	360		29	New Rockford-Sheyenne	881
10	Grafton	361		30	White Shield	884
11	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	368		31	Williston Trinity Christian	928
12	Central Cass	387		32	Garrison	934
13	Lisbon	410		33	Dunseith	945
14	Standing Rock	467		34	North Star	950
15	Carrington	473		35	Barnes County North	951
16	Northern Cass	502		36	Hettinger/Scranton	983
17	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	512		37	Parshall	999
18	Larimore	570		38	Hebron	1010
19	Pembina County North (Cavalier/ North Border (Pembina/Walhalla)	577		39	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake- Mercer/McClusky)	1064
20	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	600		40	Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	1095

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian	15:59.6		11	Chace Hale, New Town	17:26.8
2	Ryan Wheeling, New Town	16:29.0		12	Jaylen Larock, Four Winds/Minnewaukan	17:27.3
3	Jalen Chase, New Town	16:33.9		13	Calvin Aichele, Beulah/Hazen	17:29.7
4	Scott Hale, New Town	16:38.0		14	Corbin Claymore, Standing Rock	17:35.6
5	Nick Thomas, Medina/Pingree- Buchanan	17:00.4		15	Daniel Lebeau, New Town	17:45.6
6	Joe Chase, New Town	17:04.1		16	Austin Kenschak, Carrington	17:47.7
7	Alex Bartholomay, Bowman County	17:09.5		17	Cole Boysun, Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	17:52.9
8	Raehs Puetz, Watford City	17:16.6		18	Jett Hettich, Beulah/Hazen	17:55.2
9	Jaiven Hale, New Town	17:17.0		19	Landon Krapp, Medina/Pingree- Buchanan	17:56.0
10	Brenden Harrison, Standing Rock	17:21.6		20	Nick Pedersen, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	17:56.4

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY		
SOURIS VALLEY GOLF COURSE - MINOT		
OCTOBER 25, 2014 – MITCH LUNDE, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gate Receipts:		\$14,972.00
Merchandise		<u>\$5,900.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS:		\$20,872.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$2,642.00	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial	\$279.34	
Room - Pickle Events	\$99.45	
Facility Fee	\$700.00	
Ticket Takers	\$348.00	
Sports Medicine	\$200.00	
Pins & Numbers	\$170.00	
Porta Potties	\$1,275.00	

Meet Workers	\$815.28	
Parking	\$300.00	
Sound System	\$300.00	
Starter	\$250.00	
Timing Services	\$3,411.75	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,190.82	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$9,681.18

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 25, 2014 – LaMoure, Lucas Isaacson, Mgr. LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 56 - North Star 12		Oct. 25, 2014 – Hatton, Josh Nelson, Mgr. Richland 44 - Hatton/Northwood 28
Oct. 25, 2014 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 76 - South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 0		Oct. 25, 2014 – Hankinson, Kent Dennis, Mgr. Hankinson 28 – Thompson 18
Oct. 25, 2014 -Towner, Malcom Marcus, Mgr. TGU (Towner/Granville) 56 - Mott-Regent 22		Oct. 25, 2014 – Richardton, Russ Ziegler, Mgr. Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 58 - St. John 50
Oct. 25, 2014 – Bismarck, Brian Marcus, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 38 - Divide County 8		Oct. 25, 2014 – Westhope, Layne Fluhrer, Mgr. Grant County/Flasher 48 - Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 26

QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 1, 2014 – LaMoure, Lucas Isaacson, Mgr. LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 46 – Richland 12		Nov. 1, 2014 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 54 – Hankinson 0
Nov. 1, 2014 – Towner, Malcom Marcus, Mgr. TGU (Towner/Granville) 40 - Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 8		Nov. 1, 2014 – Bismarck, Brian Marcus, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 36 - Grant County/Flasher 8

SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 8, 2014 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 52 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 8		Nov.8, 2014 – Bismarck, Brian Marcus, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 58 - TGU(Towner/Granville) 46
---	--	---

DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

NOVEMBER 14, 2014– GRAND FORKS ALERUS – Mark Rerick, Mgr.
Cavalier 36 – Shiloh Christian 6

FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 25, 2014 – Oakes, Brandon Bata, Mgr. Oakes 42 - May-Port CG 14		Oct. 25, 2014 – Park River, Aaron Schramm, Mgr. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 27 – Linton/HMB 6
Oct. 25, 2014 – Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr. Larimore 48 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 40		Oct. 25, 2014 – Carrington, Karla Michaelson, Mgr. Carrington 74 - North Prairie (Rolla/Rolette/Wolford) 19
Oct. 25, 2014 – Rugby, Scott Grochow, Mgr. Rugby 49 - New Salem Almont/Glen Ullin 2		Oct. 25, 2014 – Killdeer, Logan Midthun, Mgr. Killdeer 40 - Harvey/Wells County 6
Oct. 25, 2014 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. Hazen 46 - Des Lacs-Burlington 18		Oct. 25, 2014 – Berthold, Peggy Person, Mgr. Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Our Redeemer's 42 - Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 16

QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 1, 2014 – Oakes, Brandon Bata, Mgr. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 34 – Oakes 27		Nov 1, 2014 – Larimore, Patti Aaneson, Mgr. Larimore 17 – Carrington 6
Nov. 1, 2014 – Rugby, Scott Grochow, Mgr. Killdeer 48 – Rugby 30		Nov. 1, 2014 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. Hazen 43 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Our Redeemer's 14

SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 8, 2014 – Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 7 - Larimore 0		Nov. 8, 2014 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. Killdeer 14 – Hazen 6
--	--	---

DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION

NOVEMBER 14, 2014 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS –Mark Rerick, Mgr.
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 26 – Killdeer 18

QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION

Nov. 1, 2014 – Randy Nelson, Fargo Shanley 41 - Watford City 7		Nov. 1, 2014 – Beulah, Jeff Meissner, Mgr. Beulah 41 – Grafton 6
Nov. 1, 2014 – Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Mgr. Bismarck St. Mary's 35 - Central Cass 12		Nov. 1, 2014 – Wahpeton, Mike McCall, Mgr. Wahpeton 20 - Bishop Ryan 14

SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION

Nov. 8, 2014 – Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr. Shanley 36 – Beulah 6		Nov. 8, 2014 – Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Mgr. Bismarck St. Mary's 37 – Wahpeton 16
--	--	---

DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 14, 2014 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS – Mark Rerick, Mgr.
Bismarck St. Mary's 21 – Shanley 7

QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION

Oct. 31, 2014 – Fargo, Lenny Ohlhauser, Mgr. Fargo Davies 31 – Dickinson 14		Oct. 31, 2014 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Fargo South 62 - Bismarck Century 46
Oct. 31, 2014 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck High 35 - Grand Forks Red River 7		Oct. 31, 2014 – West Fargo, Curt Jones, Mgr. Minot 24 - West Fargo 8

SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION

Nov. 7, 2014 – Fargo, Lenny Ohlhauser, Mgr. Fargo Davies 39 - Fargo South 31		Nov. 7, 2014 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Minot 22 – Bismarck High 7
--	--	--

DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 14, 2014 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS – Mark Rerick, Mgr.
Fargo Davies 41 – Minot 10

2014 FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS							
9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>MENT</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
9-Man Division							
<u>1st Round</u>							
Cavalier	1,830.00		529.50	1,075.00	50.00	175.50	1,830.00
Hankinson	2,130.00		451.00	350.00	200.00	1,129.00	2,130.00
Hatton/Northwood	2,974.00		499.82	325.00		2,149.18	2,974.00
LaMoure/Litchville/Marion	2,523.00		456.70	525.00	175.00	1,366.30	2,523.00
Richardton/Taylor-Hebron	2,920.00		405.50	936.62	22.50	1,555.38	2,920.00
Shiloh Christian	3,431.00		527.26	618.84	600.00	1,684.90	3,431.00
TGU Towner	2,445.00		468.00	440.00	600.00	937.00	2,445.00
Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn	<u>2,954.00</u>		<u>450.84</u>	<u>675.00</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>1,428.16</u>	<u>2,954.00</u>
TOTALS	21,207.00	0.00	3,788.62	4,945.46	2,047.50	10,425.42	21,207.00
9-Man Division							
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>							
Cavalier	1574.00	142.42	512.70	1150.00	50.00	-281.12	1,574.00
LaMoure/Litchville/Marion	2197.00	142.42	520.54	520.00	175.00	839.04	2,197.00
Shiloh Christian	3875.00	142.42	377.50	732.56	600.00	2022.52	3,875.00
TGU Towner	<u>3551.00</u>	<u>142.42</u>	<u>503.75</u>	<u>440.00</u>	<u>600.00</u>	<u>1864.83</u>	<u>3,551.00</u>
TOTALS	11,197.00	569.68	1,914.49	2,842.56	1,425.00	4,445.27	11,197.00
9-MAN							
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Cavalier	2271.00	186.42	512.70	1150.00	50.00	371.88	2,271.00
Shiloh Christian	<u>4466.00</u>	<u>186.42</u>	<u>600.06</u>	<u>729.76</u>	<u>600.00</u>	<u>2349.76</u>	<u>4,466.00</u>
TOTALS	6,737.00	372.84	1,112.76	1,879.76	650.00	2,721.64	6,737.00
9-MAN							
GRAND TOTALS	39,141.00	942.52	6,815.87	9,667.78	4,122.50	17,592.33	39,141.00

AA DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
<u>QTR FINALS</u>	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>		<u>MENT</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
Beulah	2975.00	188.17	586.62	865.00	875.00	460.21	2975.00
Bismarck St. Mary's	5352.00	188.17	377.50	905.00	500.00	3381.33	5352.00
Shanley	2025.00	188.17	377.50	700.00	75.00	684.33	2025.00
Wahpeton	<u>2675.00</u>	<u>188.17</u>	<u>479.10</u>	<u>615.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>1242.73</u>	<u>2675.00</u>
TOTALS	13,027.00	752.68	1,820.72	3,085.00	1,600.00	5,768.60	13,027.00
SEMI-FINALS							
Bismarck St. Mary's	5594.00	232.17	540.72	967.50	500.00	3353.61	5594.00
Shanley	<u>3112.00</u>	<u>232.17</u>	<u>377.50</u>	<u>700.00</u>	<u>75.00</u>	<u>1727.33</u>	<u>3112.00</u>
TOTALS	8,706.00	464.34	918.22	1,667.50	575.00	5,080.94	8,706.00
AA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	21,733.00	1,217.02	2,738.94	4,752.50	2,175.00	10,849.54	21,733.00
AAA DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>		<u>MENT</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
Bismarck Century	3249.00	203.42	474.78	1253.10	761.50	556.20	3249.00
Bismarck High	3249.00	203.42	474.78	1253.10	761.50	556.20	3249.00
Fargo Davies	2690.00	203.42	377.50	582.00	500.00	1027.08	2690.00
West Fargo	<u>3920.00</u>	<u>203.42</u>	<u>518.30</u>	<u>939.00</u>	<u>500.00</u>	<u>1759.28</u>	<u>3920.00</u>
TOTALS	13,108.00	813.68	1,845.36	4,027.20	2,523.00	3,898.76	13,108.00
AAA DIVISION							
SEMI-FINALS							
Bismarck High	4981.00	247.39	670.92	1187.80	601.56	2273.33	4981.00
Fargo Davies	<u>8929.00</u>	<u>247.39</u>	<u>528.38</u>	<u>622.00</u>	<u>500.00</u>	<u>7031.23</u>	<u>8929.00</u>
TOTALS	13,910.00	494.78	1,199.30	1,809.80	1,101.56	9,304.56	13,910.00
AAA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	27,018.00	1,308.46	3,044.66	5,837.00	3,624.56	13,203.32	27,018.00
All Divisions - First							
Round Through Semi-finals							
TOTALS	139,067.00	4,603.52	19,506.63	31,256.26	14,607.06	69,093.53	139,067.00

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS		
NOVEMBER 14, 2014 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS		
MARK RERICK, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$75,263.00
Merchandise		\$2,300.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$77,563.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials		
9-Man	Dave Klundt, Mark Caspers, Preston Bronaugh, Brad Woehl, Mike Jastrom	
A	Mike Getzloff, John Hauge, Dennis Lagasse, Matt Odermann, Brian Palmer	
AA	Jeff Risk, Perry Olson Brent Engebretson, Jerry Eggert, Brian Aufforth	
AAA	Greg Myran, Brent Wolf, Keith Schwindt, Lee Skabo, Mark Sandman	\$3,432.00
Officials Rooms		\$695.00
Trophies		\$3,639.46
Rent		\$5,000.00
Facility Tax		\$7,295.00
Staffing/Services		\$6,088.25
Equipment		\$1,750.00
Tickets/Passes		\$671.02
Utility Service		\$570.00
Technology		\$240.00
Sports Medicine		\$600.00
Field Attendants		\$510.00
Secretarial		\$250.00
Admissions		\$210.00
Manager's Fee		\$700.00
Postage/Phone		\$50.00
Printer Supplies		\$100.00
Chain Crew		\$640.00
Desk Officials		\$1,210.00
Locker Room Attendant		\$225.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$33,875.73
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$43,687.27

BOYS' GOLF

REGION I – EDGELEY, TODD KOSEL, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Linton/HMB	322
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	338
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	344
Medalist	
Josh McLaughlin, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/ Campbell-Tintah	73

REGION II – CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Hillsboro/Central Valley	321
Kindred	322
Oak Grove	333
Medalist	
Jake Preston, Hillsboro/Central Valley	75

REGION III – LARIMORE, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	346
Park River Area	364
Larimore	366
Medalist	
Ole Knutson, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	81

REGION IV – MINOT (SOURIS VALLEY), CORY DAVIS, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Bottineau	359
Northern Lights	359
Harvey/Wells County	392
Medalist	
Casey Julson, Northern Lights	79

REGION V – SOUTH HEART, JERRY PERDAEMS, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Dickinson Trinity	291
Heart River (South Heart/ Belfield/Richardton-Taylor)	310
Beulah	344
Medalist	
Joey Wagner, Heart River	67

REGION VI – BURLINGTON, DAN MILLER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Stanley	327
Tioga	347
New Town/Parshall	351
Medalist	
Mitchell Fifer, Tioga	70

**BOYS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 26 & 27, 2015 – CROSSROADS, CARRINGTON
GREG JOHNSON, MGR.**

1	Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	626		10	Beulah	676
2	Hillsboro/Central Valley	630		11	Park River	676
3	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Richardton-Taylor)	631		12	Larimore	685
4	Dickinson Trinity	633		13	Stanley	686
5	Kindred	641		14	Bottineau	689
6	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	652		15	Harvey/Wells County	694
7	Oak Grove	657		16	Linton/HMB	702
8	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	663		17	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	703
9	Tioga	673		18	New Town/Parshall	753

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Joey Wagner, Heart River	143		8	Carter Arendt, Park River	151
2	Brook Bergh, Sargent Central	145		8	Ole Knutson, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	151
3	Connor Friske, Dickinson Trinity	148		10	Jake Preston, Hillsboro/Central Valley	152
3	Dalton Poitra, Northern Lights	148		10	Anthony Wentz, North Star	152
5	Josh McLaughlin, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/C-T	149		10	Brody Cahill, Northern Lights	152
5	Cameron Rall, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	149			Cody Pulczynski, Kindred	152
7	Mitchell Fifer, Tioga	150				

BOYS' REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
<u>BOYS' REGION B GOLF</u>		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	\$943.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1843.80	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		
BOYS' STATE B GOLF – CROSSROADS, CARRINGTON MAY 26 & 27, 2015 – GREG JOHNSON, MGR.		
<u>BOYS' STATE GOLF</u>		
Revenue		\$2,098.00
T-Shirts		\$1,483.25
TOTAL REVNUUE		\$3,581.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Workers	\$1,238.50	

Awards	\$412.00	
T-Shirts	\$540.48	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,440.98	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,140.27

A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EAST REGION – FARGO EDGEWOOD		WEST REGION – BISMARCK RIVERWOOD	
May 27, 2015 – Todd Olson, Mgr.		May 27, 2015 – JIM HAUSSLER, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
West Fargo	309	Bismarck St. Mary's	314
Grand Forks Red River	311	Bismarck High	320
Shanley	311	Minot	321
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
Justin Nelson, Wahpeton	72	Cody Reynolds, Minot	73

BOYS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT EDGEWOOD, FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR. JUNE 2 & 3, 2015

TEAM TOTALS						
1	West Fargo	621		7	Grand Forks Central	652
2	Shanley	626		8	Bismarck High	652
3	Bismarck St. Mary's	632		9	Fargo North	655
4	Fargo Davies	632		10	TMCHS (Belcourt)	670
5	Minot	640		11	Bismarck Century	673
6	Grand Forks Red River	646		12	Williston	693

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Sam Hendricks, Fargo Davies	146		4	Hunter Moen, West Fargo	150
2	Pat Traynor, Shanley	147		7	Brandon Olson, West Fargo	151
3	Nick Stockert, Jamestown	148		8	Thomas Nelson, Wahpeton	152
4	Grayson Klein, Fargo North	150		8	Lucas Johnson, Shanley	152
4	Jordan Smith, Bismarck St. Mary's	150		10	Cody Reynolds, Minot	153

BOYS' A REGION GOLF		
DISBURSEMENTS		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$226.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$526.00	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$526.00)	

BOYS' A STATE GOLF – EDGEWOOD, FARGO		
JUNE 2 & 3, 2015 – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$1,492.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$297.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$1,789.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$412.00	
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$330.00	
Credit Card Fee	\$3.41	
Printing	\$65.44	
Secretary	\$150.00	
Scorers	\$400.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$141.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,751.85	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$37.65

BOYS' HOCKEY
EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 17, 20, 21, 2015 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER

First Round	
Grand Forks Central 4 – Fargo North 0	Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo 2
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Grafton/Park River 1	Devils Lake 5 – Fargo South 3
Second Round	
Grand Forks Central 1 - Fargo Davies 0	Devils Lake 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1
First Consolation Round	
West Fargo 3 - Fargo North 1	Fargo South 4 - Grafton/Park River 3 (OT)
Second Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – West Fargo 0	Fargo South 3 – Fargo Davies 2 (OT)
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3	
Fargo South seeded #4	
Championship	
Grand Forks Central 4 – Devils Lake 1	

EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 17, 20, 21, 2015		
GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		<u>\$23,325.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$23,325.00

DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$3,577.93	
Officials Rooms	\$396.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$94.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,600.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,476.13	
Pucks	\$430.00	
Technology	\$300.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,620.00	
Tickets	\$75.00	
Security	\$1,514.59	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial Help	\$150.00	
Announcer	\$270.00	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$502.50	
Sports Medicine	\$800.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$15,481.15	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$7,843.85

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK
FEBRUARY 19 – 21, 2015 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

Play-In Game	
Williston 7 – Hazen/Beulah 5	
First Round	
Bismarck High 6 – Williston 1	Mandan 3 – Jamestown 2
Bismarck Century 5 – Dickinson 4	Minot 6 – Bottineau 0
Second Round	
Bismarck High 5 – Mandan 1	Bismarck Century 2 – Minot 1 (2 OT)
First Consolation Round	
Jamestown 4 – Williston 0	Bottineau 3 - Dickinson 2 (2 OT)
Second Consolation Round	
Minot 8 – Jamestown 4	Mandan 7 - Bottineau 6
Third & Fourth	
Minot seeded #3	
Mandan seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 2 – Bismarck High 0	

WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 19 – 21, 2015		
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$31,996.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$31,996.00

DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$4,405.00	
Officials Rooms	\$872.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$94.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,200.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$2,518.40	
Off Ice Officials	\$330.00	
Desk Officials	\$825.00	
Announcer	\$275.00	
Security	\$1,374.04	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Pucks	\$495.00	
Sports Medicine	\$981.90	
Locker Room Attendant	\$200.00	
Play In Expenses	<u>\$722.50</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$16,942.84	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$15,053.16

STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
SCHEELS ARENA-FARGO/VETERANS MEMORIAL ARENA-WEST FARGO
FEBRUARY 26 – 28, 2015 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER

First Round	
Grand Forks Central 5 – Mandan 1	Bismarck High 2 - Grand Forks Red River 1
Fargo South 4 - Bismarck Century 3	Minot 2 - Devils Lake 1 (OT)
Second Round	
Grand Forks Central 6 - Bismarck High 0	Minot 3 - Fargo South 1
Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 4 – Mandan 0	Bismarck Century 7 - Devils Lake 1
Consolation Champion	
Grand Forks Red River 6 – Bismarck Century 3	
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck High 5 – Fargo South 4 (OT)	
Championship	
Minot 2 – Grand Forks Central 1	

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY SCHEELS ARENA-FARGO/VETERANS MEMORIAL ARENA-WEST FARGO FEBRUARY 26 – 28, 2015 – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$104,760.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$4,620.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$109,380.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials		

BOYS': Cody Baker, John Grothman, Travis Kurtz, Craig Ludowese, Jeff Ball, Adam Guy, Kasey Lang, Chad Miller, Ryan Hills, Matt Hanson, Casey Gardner, Brent Spooner		
GIRLS': Mike Kelly, Jr; James Hariper, Mark Neset, Jordan Ensz, Doug Durgin, David Elliott, Mike Holm, Jace Nybo, Alex Aughinbaugh, Jamie Beck, Tom Dvorak, Dwight Mack	\$11,450.70	
Officials Rooms	\$4,270.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,588.32	
Rent & Janitor – Scheels Arena	\$11,000.00	
Rent & Janitor – Veteran's Memorial Arena	\$6,250.00	
Box Office/Ticket Sellers	\$3,391.20	
Facility Staff	\$1,648.80	
Facility Fee	\$10,791.00	
Admissions – Veteran's Memorial Arena	\$1,265.00	
Floor/Press Box Mgmt.	\$1,950.00	
Pucks	\$270.90	
Ushers	\$3,315.60	
Police & Security – Scheels Arena	\$4,410.00	
Police – Veteran's Memorial Arena	\$112.50	
Production	\$1,400.00	
Ambulance	\$1,885.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$3,750.00	
Announcer	\$420.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$900.00	
Sports Medicine	\$3,500.00	
Will Call/Check In	\$840.00	
Media Attendant	\$400.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$647.70	
Supplies	\$392.00	
T-Shirt Commission	\$693.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,204.20	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$79,995.92	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$29,384.08

BOYS' SOCCER

BOYS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.
OCTOBER 9 – 11, 2014

First Round	
Shanley 4 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0	Grand Forks Red River 1 - Bismarck Century 1 (Shoot out 5-3)
Grand Forks Central 2 – Bismarck High 0	West Fargo 3 – Minot 1
Second Round	
Shanley 2 – Grand Forks Red River 1	West Fargo 4 - Grand Forks Central 2
Consolation Round	
Bismarck Century 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0	Bismarck High 3 – Minot 0
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck High 2 (1 OT)	
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River 1 – Grand Forks Central 0	
Championship	
West Fargo 3 – Shanley 1	

BOYS' STATE SOCCER	
GRAND FORKS – OCTOBER 9 – 11, 2014	
MARK RERICK, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$16,045.00
T-Shirts	\$1,517.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$17,562.25
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials: Rachel Schochenmaier, Kevin Browning, Bernard Maucort, Matt Von Pinnon, Scott Poling, Zijad Repak	\$3,686.78
Rent & Custodial	\$300.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,159.40
Officials Rooms	\$1,251.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$864.38
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$660.00
Field Manager/Custodian	\$560.00
Ball Shaggers	\$645.00
Security	\$335.50
Manager's Fee	\$500.00
Secretarial	\$150.00
Technology	\$400.00
Bag Tags	\$280.80
Desk Officials	\$550.00
Postage & Phone	\$25.00
T-Shirts	\$590.40
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,958.26
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$5,603.99

BOYS' SWIMMING & DIVING

2014-15 NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd Medley Relay	Dylan Sether, Collin Kemmesat, Taylor Crothers, Zach Grosz	Bismarck Century	1:36.64	2013
200 Yd Freestyle	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	1:42.76 (set in prelims)	2013
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	1:53.36 (set in prelims)	2015
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Brady Coughlin	Fargo North	509.80	2015
100 Yd Butterfly	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	50.82 (set in prelims)	2013
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	4:41.05 (set in prelims)	2015
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	1:26.65	2009
100 Yd Backstroke	Obi Obembe	Fargo North	51.96	2012
100 Yd Breaststroke	Ethan Bahl	Minot	56.67 (set in prelims)	2014
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Logan Stucki, Sam Artz, Taylor Hedge, Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	3:13.01	2015

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER MARCH 6 & 7, 2015

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck Century	401		7	West Fargo Sheyenne	171
2	Minot	333		8	Grand Forks	111
3	Fargo North	230		9	Jamestown	106
4	West Fargo	219		10	Bismarck High	104
5	Fargo South	216		11	Williston	82
6	Fargo Davies	204		12	Mandan	78

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay

1, Bismarck Century (Quentin Hogue, Kyler J Alme, Sam Artz, Travis Vatnsdal), 1:39.47. 2, West Fargo 1:39.78. 3, Minot 1:41.69. 4, Fargo Davies 1:42.37. 5, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:44.33. 6, Fargo North 1:44.42. 7, Bismarck High 1:44.76. 8, Fargo South 1:44.80.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle

1, Connor J Bjellum, Fargo South, 1:44.89. 2, Colt Rasmussen, Jamestown, 1:45.39. 3, Maxwell Lingle, Fargo Davies, 1:47.61. 4, Taylor Hedge, Bismarck Century, 1:49.10. 5, Sam Artz, Bismarck Century, 1:49.26. 6, Shaun Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 1:50.17. 7, Brandon Olson, WF Sheyenne, 1:50.45. 8, Bobby Poynter, Fargo Davies, 1:50.80.

Boys 200 Yard IM (New State Record set in prelims by Loren Sether, Century, 1:53.36)

1, Loren Sether, Bismarck Century, 1:53.81. 2, Gerald Brown, Minot, 1:58.69. 3, Carson Keller, West Fargo, 1:59.35. 4, Kyler J Alme, Bismarck Century, 2:01.25. 5, Andrew J Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 2:02.49. 6, Cole Weisz, WF Sheyenne, 2:03.71. 7, Travis Vatnsdal, Bismarck Century, 2:04.53. 8, Grant W Isaak, Fargo South, 2:04.83.

Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1, Justin Kovich, Minot, 21.58. 2, Logan Stucki, Bismarck Century, 21.93. 3, James Gordon, Williston, 21.96. 4, Ryan Livingood, Fargo Davies, 22.07. 5, Quentin Hogue, Bismarck Century, 22.33. 6, Jeremy Evans, Minot, 22.38. 7, Jordan Funk, Minot, 22.56. 8, Tristan Weisz, Grand Forks, 22.59.

Boys 1 mtr Diving (New State Record)

1, Brady Coughlin, Fargo North, 509.80. 2, Cody Lutman, Jamestown, 453.10. 3, Cole Armagost, Minot, 416.70. 4, Keaton Sedivec, Mandan, 386.65. 5, Jacob Iiams, Grand Forks, 383.35. 6, Kody Strole, Minot, 382.10. 7, Kao Jenne, Minot, 377.00. 8, Dayce Littlejohn, Fargo North, 344.30.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1, Connor J Bjellum, Fargo South, 51.93. 2, Carson Keller, West Fargo, 53.14. 3, Andrew J Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 53.89. 4, Sam Artz, Bismarck Century, 54.59. 5, Jacob Nygaard, West Fargo, 54.83. 6, Jeremy Evans, Minot, 55.51. 7, Malcolm Hunter, Bismarck Century, 56.46. 8, Dillon Stangeland, WF Sheyenne, 57.12.

Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1, Justin Kovich, Minot, 47.24. 2, Palmer Obembe, Fargo North, 48.40. 3, Colt Rasmussen, Jamestown, 48.60. 4, Maxwell Lingle, Fargo Davies, 48.91. 5, Taylor Hedge, Bismarck Century, 49.42. 6, Dylan Kern, Bismarck High, 49.87. 7, Stephen Hulbert, West Fargo, 50.06. 8, Jordan Funk, Minot, 50.64.

Boys 500 Yard Freestyle (New State Record set in prelims by Loren Sether, Century, 4:41.05)

1, Loren Sether, Bismarck Century, 4:50.52. 2, Tristan Weisz, Grand Forks, 4:55.15. 3, Brandon Olson, WF Sheyenne, 4:55.82. 4, Jarod Smith, West Fargo, 4:56.69. 5, Cole Weisz, WF Sheyenne, 4:57.49. 6, Shaun Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 4:58.10. 7, Josh Kaelberer, Bismarck High, 4:58.37. 8, Ben Opozda, Minot, 5:02.46.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, Bismarck Century (Logan Stucki, Quentin Hogue, Taylor Hedge, Loren Sether), 1:27.45. 2, Minot 1:28.69. 3, Fargo South 1:29.61. 4, West Fargo 1:30.27. 5, Fargo Davies 1:32.01. 6, Fargo North 1:33.42. 7, Williston 1:34.07. 8, Jamestown 1:34.62.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1, Palmer Obembe, Fargo North, 53.49. 2, Gerald Brown, Minot, 54.32. 3, Zack Bueling, WF Sheyenne, 54.93. 4, Coghlan Fisher, Fargo North, 56.23. 5, Reed Bergman, Mandan, 56.40. 6, Graham Zola, Fargo Davies, 56.64. 7, Jake Ustanko, WF Sheyenne, 56.79. 8, Grant W Isaak, Fargo South, 56.89.

Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke

1, Kyler J Alme, Bismarck Century, 58.79. 2, Ethan Porter, Bismarck Century, 59.26. 3, Ryan Livingood, Fargo Davies, 59.65. 4, Stephen Hulbert, West Fargo, 1:00.68. 5, Travis Vatnsdal, Bismarck Century, 1:01.64. 6, Ben Opozda, Minot, 1:02.17. 7, Eric Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 1:03.98. 8, Luke Peterson, Mandan, 1:05.38.

Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay (New State Record)

1, Bismarck Century (Logan Stucki, Sam Artz, Taylor Hedge, Loren Sether), 3:13.01. 2, Minot 3:15.69. 3, Fargo Davies 3:18.23. 4, Fargo North 3:21.44. 5, Fargo South 3:21.48. 6, West Fargo 3:25.96. 7, Bismarck High 3:26.62. 8, Grand Forks, 3:26.86.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET – MARCH 6 & 7, 2015		
BISMARCK AQUATIC & WELLNESS CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$17,611.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,113.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$18,724.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Jim Kindschi, Greg Selbo, Gary Fisher, Sara Pfau, Kathy Aspaas, Gerry Pfau	\$1,514.05	
Officials Rooms	\$180.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,858.05	
Rent & Janitor	\$2,150.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$953.77	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,395.00	
Timers	\$250.00	
Announcer	\$275.00	
Sports Medicine	\$500.75	
Locker Room Attendant	\$200.00	
Tickets	\$792.65	
Rent All	\$181.47	
Tag-Up	\$728.53	
Maps	\$45.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$310.20</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$12,084.47	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$6,640.03

BOYS' TENNIS

**EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS
SEPTEMBER 25 – 27, 2014 – MARK RERICK, MGR.**

Participating Schools:	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo	
Top Four Teams:	1 st	Grand Forks Red River
	2 nd	Grand Forks Central
	3 rd	Fargo South
	4 th	West Fargo
Singles Winners:	1	Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River

	2	Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
	3	North Knewton, West Fargo
	4	Davis Lawley, Fargo South
	5	David Youngs, Fargo South
	6	Dallas Chambers, Grand Forks Central
	7	Danny Pierce, Grand Forks Red River
	8	Matt Picklo, Grand Forks Central
Doubles Winners:	1	Brady Ballweber/Keyan Farahmand, West Fargo
	2	Kyle Folson/Andrew Thompson, Grand Forks Central
	3	Andrew Godon/Mitchell Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River
	4	Andy Manske/Christian Wedin, Grand Forks Central
	5	Evan Kottsick/Corey Hermann, Fargo Davies
	6	Ben Mostad/Ben Swanson, Fargo North
	7	Sebastian O'Donnell/Damien O'Donnell, Shanley
	8	Dalton Ondracek/Brandon Miller, Valley City

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 25- 27, 2014	
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$1,971.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$1,971.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32
Court Supervisors	\$650.00
Officials	\$672.00
Admissions	\$553.75
Court Rental	\$2,400.00
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Secretarial	\$50.00
Postage & Phone	\$25.00
Technology	\$230.00
Tennis Balls	\$322.80
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,293.87
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,322.87)

WEST REGION - MINOT
SEPTEMBER 25 – 27, 2014 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Participating Schools:	Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston
-------------------------------	---

Top Four Teams:	1 st	Bismarck Century
	2 nd	Bismarck Legacy
	3 rd	Minot
	4 th	Williston
Singles Winners:	1	Erik Porter, Mandan
	2	Casey Beck, Bismarck Legacy

	3	Joe Janes, Bismarck Century
	4	Eric DeBoer, Jamestown
	5	Peyton Kerman, Bismarck Century
	6	Connor Wieland, Mandan
	7	Bradley Moylan, Bismarck Legacy
	8	Connor Mullowney, Jamestown
Doubles Winners:	1	Brian Swanberg/Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy
	2	Dustin Foster/Cody Reynolds, Minot
	3	Thomas Sogard/Robert Krom, Williston
	4	Brooks Hodenfield/Tyler Hermanson, Williston
	5	David Keys/Beau Kary, Bismarck High
	6	Jake Reuther/Ben Harris, Jamestown
	7	Ronak Kumar/Scott Mann, Bismarck Century
	8	Drew Thomas/Ty Nygaard, Minot

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 25 – 27, 2014	
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$1,511.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$1,511.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32
Court Supervisors	\$370.00
Officials Rooms	\$540.00
Court Rental	\$1,500.00
Officials	\$1,242.88
Admissions	\$251.90
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Custodial	\$200.00
Tennis Balls	\$360.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,855.10
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,344.10)

BOYS' STATE TENNIS
OCTOBER 2 – 4, 2014 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.

Team Winners:	1 st	Grand Forks Red River
	2 nd	West Fargo
	3 rd	Grand Forks Central
	4 th	Fargo South
	5 th	Bismarck Century
Singles Winners:	1	Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River
	3	Davis Lawley, Fargo South
	4	North Knewston, West Fargo
	5	Joe Janes, Bismarck Century

	6	David Youngs, Fargo South
Doubles Winners:	1	Brady Ballweber/Keyan Farahmand, West Fargo
	2	Kyle Folson/Andrew Thompson, Grand Forks Central
	3	Dustin Foster/Cody Reynolds, Grand Forks Central
	4	Andy Manske/Christian Wedin, Grand Forks Central
	5	Andrew Godon/Mitchell Kuhlman Grand Forks Red River
	6	Brian Swanberg/Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy

BOYS' STATE TENNIS – OCT. 2 – 4, 2014	
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$3,357.00
T-Shirts	\$918.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$4,275.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$623.50
Court Supervisors	\$625.00
Officials: Roy Lilfors, Todd Metzger, Tim Wynne, Emma Larson	\$2,097.76
Court Rental	\$2,400.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial	\$75.00
Postage & Phone	\$25.00
Tickets/Passes	\$148.30
Admissions	\$482.38
Technology	\$230.00
Tennis Balls	\$322.80
T-Shirts	\$295.20
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,624.94
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,349.94)

BOYS' TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009

300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck High	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014

4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981
-------------------	--	-------	---------	------

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	21.5	1953
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

***220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Austin Bronw	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	10.92	2015
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Elliott Stone	Shiloh Christian	4:18.05	2015
3200 Meter Run	Elliott Stone	Shiloh Christian	9:24.93	2015
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998

300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Kellemon Hinton	Ellendale	46-05.50	2015
Pole Vault	Harrison Aide	Bottineau	15-00.00	2013
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
4x200 Meter Relay	Dawson Kram, Cole Beck, Joe Mayer, Kaden Kuntz	Dickinson Trinity	1:29.90	2015
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A.J. White Bull, Sam Ell	Standing Rock	8:05.76	1991
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**** Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
***** Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971

	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

***220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay**

******Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

*******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

2015 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Grand Forks	Fago South	Fargo Davies
West	Bismarck	Bismarck High	Bismarck Century

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Larimore	Grafton/St. Thomas	Larimore
North West	Watford City	Watford City	New Town
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)
South East	Lisbon	Lisbon	Northern Cass
South West	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer

2015 REGION BOYS & GIRLS' TRACK

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	REVENUE/ DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							

SE	Lisbon	4122.00	1024.00	150.00	2731.74	216.26	4122.00
NE	Larimore	2662.00	1024.00	150.00	580.00	908.00	2662.00
SC	Bismarck	5298.00	1024.00	150.00	3292.25	831.75	5298.00
NC	Rugby	1442.00	1024.00	150.00	775.00	-507.00	1442.00
SW	Bowman County	2719.00	1024.00	150.00	1037.00	508.00	2719.00
NW	Watford City	<u>2052.00</u>	<u>1024.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>900.00</u>	<u>-22.00</u>	<u>2052.00</u>
		18295.00	6144.00	900.00	9315.99	1935.01	18295.00
CLASS A							
East	Grand Forks	5934.30	1024.00	150.00	3937.83	822.47	5934.30
West	Bismarck	<u>5298.00</u>	<u>1024.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>3292.25</u>	<u>831.75</u>	<u>5298.00</u>
		11232.30	2048.00	300.00	7230.08	1654.22	11232.30

**BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
May 22 & 23, 2015**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

Bismarck Century	146		Bismarck Legacy	25
Bismarck High	131		Grand Forks Central	22.5
Fargo South	61		Fargo North	18.5
Minot	55		Williston	16
Fargo Davies	49		West Fargo Sheyenne	13
Dickinson	42		Mandan	13
Grand Forks Red River	39		Devils Lake	11
West Fargo	33		Shanley	4
Jamestown	31		Wahpeton	3
Bismarck St. Mary's	28			

CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash (w: 1.3)

1. Karter Gorney, Minot, 10.87; 2. Hunter Johnson, Bismarck High, 10.92; 3. James Johannessen, Fargo South, 11.03; 4. Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 11.05; 5. Noah Krebs, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.12; 6. Tyler Boone, Bismarck Legacy, 11.22; 7. Caleb Kuznia, WF Sheyenne, 11.26; 8. Brady Carlson, Jamestown, 11.27.

Boys 200 Meter Dash (w: 2.5)

1. Hunter Johnson, Bismarck High, 21.79; 2. Karter Gorney, Minot, 21.93; 3. James Johannessen, Fargo South, 22.03; 4. Max Cook, Bismarck Century, 22.23; 5. Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 22.34; 6. Brady Carlson, Jamestown, 22.45; 7. Noah Krebs, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22.47; 8. Alex York, Fargo Davies, 22.82.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Jacob Richter, Bismarck Century, 48.81; 2. Gabe Meschke, Mandan, 49.38; 3. Andrew Steinwand, Bismarck Century, 50.48; 4. James Johannessen, Fargo South, 50.60; 5. Dante Genova, West Fargo, 50.77; 6. Isaac Erickson, Wahpeton, 51.17; 7. Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 51.18; 8. Cody DeWitt, Bismarck Century, 51.73.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Jacob Richter, Bismarck Century, 1:57.13; 2. Byrne Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:57.24; 3. Teegan Olson, Minot, 1:59.24; 4. Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy, 1:59.71; 5. Evan Kottsick, Fargo Davies, 1:59.72; 6. Sam Markle, Bismarck High, 2:00.30; 7. Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck High, 2:00.47; 8. Nash Binegar, Bismarck High, 2:00.87.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck High, 4:18.68; 2. Leif Everson, Williston, 4:20.35; 3. Jackson Binstock, Dickinson, 4:21.58; 4. Evan Kottsick, Fargo Davies, 4:23.92; 5. Sam Markle, Bismarck High, 4:25.14; 6. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 4:27.03; 7. Teegan Olson, Minot, 4:27.89; 8. David Hettich, Grand Forks Central, 4:29.03.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Sam Clausnitzer, Bismarck High, 9:20.59; 2. Leif Everson, Williston, 9:34.20; 3. Jackson Binstock, Dickinson, 9:37.38; 4. Leif Larsen, Grand Forks Central, 9:41.15; 5. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 9:42.41; 6. Ty Boucher, Grand Forks Red River, 9:43.00; 7. Matt Bakken, Bismarck High, 9:43.70; 8. Jacob Henne, Fargo Davies, 9:45.03.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (w: 2.1)

1. Zach Sweep, Bismarck Century, 14.61; 2. Mo Kamara, Grand Forks Red River, 15.59; 3. Jeremiah Morrisette, Bismarck Century, 15.70; 4. Vincent Whirl, Fargo Davies, 15.77; 5. Chris Johanson, Bismarck Century, 15.89; 6. Myles Gross, Bismarck Century, 15.94; 7. Carter Blackwell, Dickinson, 16.00; 8. Tyler Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 16.15.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Andrew Steinwand, Bismarck Century, 38.56; 2. Carter Blackwell, Dickinson, 39.40; 3. Willy Underdahl, Fargo North, 40.16; 4. Vincent Whirl, Fargo Davies, 40.19; 5. Jeremiah Morrisette, Bismarck Century, 40.92; 6. Joel Crane, Bismarck Century, 40.94; 7. Dylan Koenig, Jamestown, 41.11; 8. Matt Santos, Fargo North, 41.32.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck High (Dallas Horner 12, Hunter Johnson 11, Austin Streyle 12, Parker Thompson 12), 43.32; 2. Bismarck Century 43.68; 3. Fargo South 43.83; 4. Bismarck Legacy 43.90; 5. WF Sheyenne 44.19; 6. Fargo Davies 44.35; 7. West Fargo 44.58; 8. Dickinson 44.83.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck High (Isaac Marschall 10, Hunter Johnson 11, Austin Streyle 12, Lyndon Mertz 12), 1:28.96; 2. Bismarck Century 1:30.75; 3. Minot 1:31.24; 4. Fargo Davies 1:31.48; 5. Fargo North 1:32.10; 6. Bismarck St. Mary's 1:32.90; 7. Bismarck Legacy 1:33.02; 8. Fargo South 1:34.51.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Joel Crane 12, Cody DeWitt 12, Logan Gross 11, Jacob Richter 12), 3:25.49; 2. Jamestown 3:26.86; 3. Bismarck High 3:27.09; 4. Mandan 3:27.19; 5. West Fargo 3:29.97; 6. Bismarck St. Mary's 3:30.52; 7. Minot 3:30.62; 8. Dickinson 3:31.38.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck High (Sam Clausnitzer 11, Nash Binegar 12, Tayler Wescom 12, Sam Markle 12), 7:59.75; 2. Bismarck St. Mary's 8:06.24; 3. Bismarck Century 8:08.60; 4. Bismarck Legacy 8:13.94; 5. Fargo South 8:16.07; 6. Minot 8:19.87; 7. Fargo Davies 8:20.34; 8. Dickinson 8:21.49.

Boys High Jump

1. Lucas Mayer, Bismarck Century, 6-05; 2. Davis Koppinger, Minot, 6-03; 2. Al Bates, Fargo Davies, 6-03; 4. Zach Sweep, Bismarck Century, J6-03; 5. Austin Wolf, Bismarck Legacy, 6-02; 6. Brandon Johnson, West Fargo, J6-02; 7. Jack Pifer, Fargo South, J6-02; 7. Josh Sipes, Bismarck Century, J6-02; 7. Wyatt Kainz, Dickinson, J6-02.

Boys Long Jump

1. Ty Brooks, Fargo South, 22-05, w:0.5; 2. Davis Koppinger, Minot, 22-00.50, w:0.4; 3. Max Cook, Bismarck Century, 21-00, w:+0.0; 4. Noah Wanzek, Jamestown, 20-10, w:1.0; 5. Tyler Walsvik, West Fargo, 20-09.25, w:3.7; 6. Connor Fuglseth, Fargo North, 20-09, w:2.0; 7. Talon Staudinger, Bismarck Century, 20-08, w:1.2; 8. Wyatt Kainz, Dickinson, 20-07.75, w:1.0.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Ty Brooks, Fargo South, 43-03, w:1.4; 2. Devon Pope, Grand Forks Red River, 43-01.50, w:0.6; 3. Aanen Moody, Dickinson, 42-10, w:1.7; 4. Talon Staudinger, Bismarck Century, 42-08, w:1.3; 5. Dan Stasch, Shanley, 42-07.25, w:0.1; 6. Austin Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 42-06, w:3.2; 7. Colton Arman, Bismarck High, 42-02.50, w:1.4; 8. Brandon Lewis, Bismarck Legacy, 41-09.25, w:0.9.

Boys Shot Put

1. Jon Tharaldsen, Bismarck High, 62-11; 2. Alex Talley, West Fargo, 57-05; 3. Luke Keller, Bismarck High, 52-03; 4. Logan Anderson, Jamestown, 52-00.50; 5. Terence Adams, Grand Forks Central, 51-07.50; 6. Bradyn Thomas, Bismarck High, 50-08; 7. Bostin Svihovec, Bismarck Century, 50-00.50; 8. Kyle Trefethren, Fargo South, 49-06.

Boys Discus Throw

1. Jon Tharaldsen, Bismarck High, 167-06; 2. Terence Adams, Grand Forks Central, 158-09; 3. Alec Sampson, Grand Forks Red River, 151-03; 4. Logan Anderson, Jamestown, 145-07; 5. Gunnar Kollman, Fargo Davies, 142-10; 6. Braden Lindquist, Minot, 141-01; 7. Luke Keller, Bismarck High, 138-04; 8. Levi Rockey, Bismarck Century, 137-11.

Boys Javelin Throw

1. Derek Murph, Grand Forks Red River, 193-06; 2. Tanner McKinnon, West Fargo, 175-04; 3. Josh Roehrich, WF Sheyenne, 166-10; 4. Bostin Svihovec, Bismarck Century, 163-03; 5. Andrew Holen, Bismarck Century, 163-00; 6. Jason Klug, Fargo South, 160-06; 7. Travis Beach, Jamestown, 157-00; 8. Carter Bonnema, WF Sheyenne, 153-11.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Lyndon Mertz, Bismarck High, 14-00; 2. Jason Klug, Fargo South, 13-09; 3. Eric Schaper, Dickinson, 13-06; 4. Connor Fuglseth, Fargo North, 13-03; 4. Thomas Devine, Grand Forks Central, 13-03; 6. Mike Herauf, Dickinson, 13-00; 7. Mikey Knapp, Bismarck High, J13-00; 8. Kevin Vanderpan, Bismarck Century, 12-09.

**BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 22 & 23, 2015**

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

New Town	79	Grant County/Flasher	9
Dickinson Trinity	71	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	9
Carrington	56.5	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	7
Rugby	48	Richardton-Taylor	7
Northern Cass	44	North Star	7
Grafton	44	Hazen	6
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	29	Watford City	5.5
Shiloh Christian	28	Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla)	5
Ellendale	23	Parshall	4
Oakes	22	Beach	4
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	21	Kindred	4

(Berthold/North Shore)			
Lisbon	19.5	Edgeley/Kulm	4
Central Cass	18.5	Standing Rock/Selfridge	4
Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	18	Kidder County (Steele/Tappen)/ Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	4
Larimore	18	Thompson	3
Enderlin/Maple Valley	17	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky)	3
Killdeer	16	Richland	3
New Salem Almont	14	Glenburn	3
Bowman County	12	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	2
Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	11	Hankinson/Fairmount	2
Harvey/Wells County	11	Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/Lakota)	2
Mott-Regent	10	Strasburg	2
Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	10	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	1

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash (w: 1.8)

1. Austin Brown, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 10.92; 2. Dawson Kram, Dickinson Trinity, 10.92; 3. Blake Hollingsworth, Oakes, 11.09; 4. Brian Schreiner, Northern Cass, 11.13; 5. James Hollister, Northern Cass, 11.17; 6. Lewis Dobitz, Killdeer, 11.18; 7. Adam Breske, Central Cass, 11.27; 8. Chad Benjamin, Glenburn, 11.45.

Boys 200 Meter Dash (w: 2.9)

1. Dawson Kram, Dickinson Trinity, 22.00; 2. Austin Brown, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 22.05; 3. Blake Hollingsworth, Oakes, 22.39; 4. Brian Schreiner, Northern Cass, 22.42; 5. Seth Abaurrea, Carrington, 22.43; 6. Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 22.48; 7. James Hollister, Northern Cass, 22.56; 8. Lewis Dobitz, Killdeer, 22.81.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. James Hollister, Northern Cass, 49.62; 2. Blake Hollingsworth, Oakes, 49.63; 3. Joe Mayer, Dickinson Trinity, 50.19; 4. Lewis Dobitz, Killdeer, 50.23; 5. Seth Abaurrea, Carrington, 51.69; 6. Ryan Larson, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 51.82; 7. Blake Emmel, Shiloh Christian, 51.90; 8. Jason Anderson, Grafton, 52.29.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Josh Thompson, Grafton, 1:56.90; 2. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 1:57.42; 3. Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 2:00.52; 4. Dakota Mansfield, Dickinson Trinity, 2:01.47; 5. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 2:01.47; 6. Austin Moen, Thompson, 2:02.74; 7. Jacob Eberle, Strasburg, 2:03.02; 8. Arthur Punton, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 2:03.09.

Boys 1600 Meter Run (New State Record)

1. Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 4:18.05; 2. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 4:24.34; 3. Scott Hale, New Town, 4:25.72; 4. Jalen Chase, New Town, 4:34.08; 5. Brenden Harrison, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 4:37.08; 6. Alex Bartholomay, Bowman County, 4:38.39; 7. Joe Chase, New Town, 4:38.67; 8. Josh Thompson, Grafton, 4:40.52.

Boys 3200 Meter Run (New State Record)

1. Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 9:24.93; 2. Scott Hale, New Town, 9:30.99; 3. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 9:41.65; 4. Jalen Chase, New Town, 9:45.52; 5. Hunter Weinreis, Beach, 9:57.88; 6. Alex Bartholomay, Bowman County, 9:58.13; 7. Riley Lagasse, North Star/Starkweather, 9:58.33; 8. Chace Hale, New Town, 10:00.96.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (w: 1.4)

1. Dylan Boura, Grafton, 14.76; 2. Jon Purintun, Linton/HMB, 15.70; 3. Connor Wendel, Carrington, 15.73; 4. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 15.77; 5. Josh Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/ Lewis & Clark,

16.28; 6. Noah Knutson, Central Cass, 16.45; 7. Rait Elliot, Watford City, 16.51; 8. Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 16.60.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Dylan Boura, Grafton, 39.22; 2. Connor Wendel, Carrington, 40.10; 3. Josh Thompson, Grafton, 40.85; 4. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 41.06; 5. Josh Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 41.40; 6. Travor Flaa, Richland, 41.42; 7. Victor Gronvold, Rugby, 41.57; 8. Coltyn Nelson, Dickinson Trinity, 41.70.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Kaden Kuntz 8, Joe Mayer 12, Cole Beck 12, Dawson Kram 10), 43.85; 2. Central Cass 43.98; 3. Carrington 44.46; 4. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 44.48; 5. Northern Cass 44.49; 6. Southern McLean 45.16; 7. Kindred 45.24; 8. Glenburn 46.03.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay (New State Record)

1. Dickinson Trinity (Dawson Kram 10, Cole Beck 12, Joe Mayer 12, Kaden Kuntz 8), 1:29.90; 2. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1:31.63; 3. Carrington 1:31.64; 4. Northern Cass 1:32.77; 5. Southern McLean 1:33.03; 6. Central Cass 1:33.20; 7. Kindred 1:33.21; 8. Killdeer 1:35.37.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Joe Mayer 12, Noah Sickler 9, Lance Reiter 11, Cole Beck 12), 3:27.79; 2. Northern Cass 3:31.09; 3. Grafton 3:33.17; 4. Enderlin/Maple Valley 3:33.44; 5. Rugby 3:34.48; 6. Carrington 3:35.19; 7. Kidder County 3:35.62; 8. Watford City 3:36.10.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. New Town (Scott Hale 12, Jalen Chase 9, Joe Chase 11, Ryan Wheeling 10), 8:13.26; 2. Enderlin/Maple Valley 8:28.42; 3. Bowman County 8:35.78; 4. Harvey/Wells County 8:38.74; 5. Dickinson Trinity 8:38.81; 6. Carrington 8:42.43; 7. Kidder County 8:44.86; 8. Lisbon 8:52.39.

Boys High Jump

1. Nolan Hovland, Rugby, 6-08; 2. Jon Purintun, Linton/HMB, 6-06; 3. Ryan Michels, Rugby, 6-04; 4. Quentin Sears, North Star/Starkweather, J6-04; 5. Hayes LeMieux, Killdeer, 6-00; 6. Jacob Dooley, Central Cass, 5-10; 6. Cole McGorman, Watford City, 5-10; 8. Alex Otto, Nelson County, J5-10.

Boys Long Jump

1. Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 22-08.50, w:1.9; 2. Riley Miller, Carrington, 22-07.25, w:1.5; 3. Payton Granger, Harvey/Wells County, 22-05, w:1.5; 4. Andrew Hanretty, Northern Lights, 21-10.50, w:1.1; 5. Cory Rebel, Richardton-Taylor, 21-07.75, w:0.2; 6. Tanner Bernhardt, Rugby, 21-03, w:1.7; 7. Anthony Olson, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, 21-01.25, w:+0.0; 8. Seth Adkins, Northern Cass, 20-08.50, w:+0.0.

Boys Triple Jump (New State Record)

1. Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 46-05.50, w:+0.0; 2. Nolan Hovland, Rugby, 46-05.25, w:1.3; 3. Riley Miller, Carrington, 44-06, w:0.7; 4. Jon Purintun, Linton/HMB, 44-04, w:1.2; 5. Spencer Rebel, New Salem Almont, 43-07, w:0.8; 6. Cory Rebel, Richardton-Taylor, 43-05, w:0.5; 7. Preston Andersen, Oakes, 43-03.25, w:0.2; 8. Tanner Marion, Grant County/Flasher, 43-01.50, w:1.1.

Boys Shot Put

1. Elijah Grady, New Town, 51-01; 2. Nic Rivinius, Grant County/Flasher, 50-11.50; 3. Seth Kreil, Hazen, 48-08; 4. Jaden Lunde, Benson County, 47-09; 5. Dallas Reese, Parshall, 46-07; 6. Cole Clemetson, Park River/Forville-Lankin, 46-01.50; 7. Brad Heidlebaugh, Rugby, 45-06.50; 8. Dustin Weeks, Glenburn, 45-06.

Boys Discus Throw

1. Elijah Grady, New Town, 151-03; 2. Brad Heidlebaugh, Rugby, 149-11; 3. Atati Mita, Williams County, 145-05; 4. Jaden Lunde, Benson County, 141-05; 5. Garret Roemmich, Linton/HMB,

140-01; 6. Nicholas Dammenn, Central McLean, 138-10; 7. Daniel Arthur, Killdeer, 132-10; 8. Alix Wisnewski, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 132-05.

Boys Javelin Throw

1. Spencer Rebel, New Salem Almont, 174-11; 2. Kyle Odegard, Lisbon, 169-01; 3. Spencer Rehovsky, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 167-02; 4. Atati Mita, Williams County, 167-00; 5. Garret Roemmich, Linton/HMB, 166-08; 6. Aaron Sletten, Larimore, 164-01; 7. Carter Mauch, Hankinson/Fairmount, 164-00; 8. Gavin Tweed, Nelson County, 163-01.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Jake Peterson, Larimore, 14-00; 2. Austin Pithey, Lisbon, 13-09; 3. Jace Kruger, Dickinson Trinity, 13-00; 4. Victor Gronvold, Rugby, 12-06; 5. Alex Mutch, Larimore, 12-00; 6. Ethan Elijah, Lisbon, J12-00; 6. Walker Carr, Carrington, J12-00; 8. Troy Wiegandt, Larimore, 11-06.

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET		
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
MAY 22 & 23, 2015		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$83,809.00
Merchandise		\$14,923.94
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$98,732.94
DISBURSEMENTS		
Starters: Leon House, Brian Beehler, John Hutchison, Don Miller	\$1,678.50	
Officials Rooms	\$1,190.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$11,670.00	
Rent & Facility Tax	\$13,390.00	
Admissions	\$3,434.18	
Parking	\$952.88	
Starter Shells	\$437.05	
Passes & Card Stock	\$377.78	
Press Box Management	\$650.00	
Hip Numbers & Track Numbers	\$667.37	
Worker T-Shirts	\$3,108.32	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial	\$1,400.00	
Announcer	\$450.00.	
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$2,700.00	
Headsets	\$275.00	
Postage, Priniting, Phone, Wristbands	\$225.25	
Carts	\$360.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,388.38	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$46,354.71	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$52,378.23

WRESTLING
2015 REGIONAL WINNERS
CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
East	Valley City	West Fargo	310	Wahpeton	192
West	Mandan	Bismarck High	274.5	Bismarck Century	235.5

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
I	Oakes	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County	204.5	Oakes	183.5
II	Grafton	Carrington	296.5	Pembina County North	193
III	Kenmare	Bishop Ryan	220	Velva	202.5
IV	Standing Rock	Beulah/Hazen	215	Hettinger	186.5

STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – CURT JONES, MGR.
FEBRUARY 19 – 21, 2015

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck High	239		Grand Forks Central	79
West Fargo	227.5		Bismarck St. Mary's	76.5
Bismarck Century	184		Williston	57
Dickinson	122		Valley City	50.5
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	120		Jamestown	44.5
Mandan	109		Fargo North	24
Minot	103.5		Grand Forks Red River	21.5
Fargo South	88		Bismarck Legacy	11
Wahpeton	86.5		Devils Lake	4
Fargo Davies	82.5			

106 LB. CLASS

1st – Ryan Zachmeier, Mandan; 2nd – Ryan Ripplinger, Bismarck High; 3rd – Brody Armstrong, Minot; 4th – Adam DeBoer, Bismarck High; 5th – Shane Fleck, Bismarck Century; 6th – Ethan Bowman, Jamestown; 7th – Austin Luther, Williston; 8th – Justin Hams, West Fargo.

113 LB. CLASS

1st – Dillon Spaulding, Bismarck High; 2nd – Jonathan Fraase, Fargo South; 3rd – Mathew Leier, Minot; 4th – Keegan Cronin, West Fargo; 5th – Jaden Mairs, Fargo Davies; 6th – Isaac Berger, Mandan; 7th – Rylee Bjork, Valley City; 8th – Casey Loeks, Bismarck St. Mary's.

120 LB. CLASS

1st – Jared Franek, West Fargo; 2nd – Mason Schulz, Bismarck Century; 3rd – Jacksen Perrin, Bismarck High; 4th – Carlos Balboa, Grand Forks Central; 5th – Noah Wiek, Wahpeton; 6th – Alphanzo Gowah, Fargo South; 7th – Kolten Reisenauer, Mandan; 8th – Peter Folk, Minot.

126 LB. CLASS

1st – Taylor Nein, Bismarck High; 2nd – Austin Hutzenbiler, Dickinson; 3rd – Trey Pajimula, Bismarck Century; 4th – Dawson Zerr, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 5th – Tyler Strandberg, Minot; 6th – Alex Skaare, Fargo Davies; 7th – Gavin Lenoue, Wahpeton; 8th – Devin Steidler, Bismarck High.

132 LB. CLASS

1st – Tate Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Brandon Zachmeier, Mandan; 3rd – Alex Hoffman, Bismarck High; 4th – Jacob Berg, Wahpeton; 5th – Brandon Hanson, Grand Forks Central;

6th – Anthony Lamberson, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Trevis LaRocque, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt);
8th – Devin Stein, Minot.

138 LB. CLASS

1st – Hunter Eckert, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Jaret Lee, Dickinson; 3rd – Bryce Burnside, Fargo Davies; 4th – Jacob Franek, West Fargo; 5th – Ethan Benham, Minot; 6th – Jesus Flores, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Jordan Eli, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 8th – Raif Horswill, Williston.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Jordan Shearer, West Fargo; 2nd – Logan Boese, Bismarck High; 3rd – Logan Meyer, Wahpeton; 4th – Malek Larimer, Grand Forks Red River; 5th – Creighton Rudoph, Minot; 6th – Tom Irwin, Dickinson; 7th – Cade Pederson, West Fargo; 8th – Bo Bondeson, Bismarck Century.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Adam Blees, Bismarck High; 2nd – Christian Ramberg, West Fargo; 3rd – Augustus Siaway, Fargo South; 4th – Aaron Deike, Wahpeton; 5th – Clayton Tangen, Dickinson; 6th – Jason Moore, Mandan; 7th – Tyler Ness, Bismarck Century; 8th – Rowan Horswill, Williston.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Jesse Shearer, West Fargo; 2nd – Paxton Mews, Jamestown; 3rd – Dale Spilman, Mandan; 4th – Cameron Rants, Bismarck Century; 5th – Spencer Oen, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Dillon Clark, Dickinson; 7th – Robert Kringlie, Bismarck High; 8th – Matt Kaylor, Bismarck Legacy.

170 LB. CLASS

1st – Jacob Rader, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Rafael Lopez, Dickinson; 3rd – Logan Rhode, Fargo South; 4th – Chase Teiken, West Fargo; 5th – Isaac Fleck, Mandan; 6th – Brek Laducer, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 7th – Kyle Bjugstad, Wahpeton; 8th – Beau Kary, Bismarck High.

182 LB. CLASS

1st – Weston Dobler, West Fargo; 2nd – Brandon Rodriguez, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 3rd – Nick Kjera, Fargo Davies; 4th – Coy Turnquist, Williston; 5th – Jake Sanders, Bismarck High; 6th – Ian Brown, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th – Tjaden Smith, Bismarck Century; 8th – Logan Goulet, Grand Forks Red River.

195 LB. CLASS

1st – Waylon DeCoteau, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 2nd – Justin Berquist, Bismarck High; 3rd – Trace Moravec, Bismarck Century; 4th – Gavin Rook, Fargo North; 5th – Jake Solem, Fargo South; 6th – Quinn Martin, Fargo Davies; 7th – Alby Rodriguez, West Fargo; 8th – Justin Meyer, Dickinson.

220 LB. CLASS

1st – Brandon Metz, West Fargo; 2nd – Jordan Magnuson, Valley City; 3rd – Brett Sandberg, Williston; 4th – Seth Braun, Bismarck Century; 5th – Jesse Rodriguez, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 6th – Kyle Anderson, Jamestown; 7th – Nick Escobar, Grand Forks Central; 8th – Hunter Swartout, Minot.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Jackson Grad, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Tristan Hall, Bismarck High; 3rd – Dual Keck, Dickinson; 4th – Trajan LaRocque, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt); 5th – Brady Terrill, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Jacob West, Fargo Davies; 7th – Hector Hernandez, Grand Forks Central; 8th – Zach Willis, West Fargo.

2015 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
West Fargo 53 – Minot 17	Bismarck Century 49 – Fargo Davies 27
Grand Forks Central 39 – Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 33	Bismarck High 57 – Wahpeton 13
Second Round	
West Fargo 40 - Bismarck Century 28	Bismarck High 61 - Grand Forks Central 12
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck Century 41 - Grand Forks Central 28	

Championship
Bismarck High 33 – West Fargo 29
STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – CURT JONES, MGR.
FEBRUARY 19 – 21, 2015

Carrington	233		Rugby	32
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County	138		May-Port CG	30
Oakes	115.5		Grafton	29
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	109.5		Kindred	28
Beulah/Hazen	97.5		LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	26.5
Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier/Langdon/Valley-Edinburg)	97		Stanley/Powers Lake	22
Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Mott-Regent/Hebron/Bison SD	86		Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)	21
Hillsboro/Central Valley	77		Harvey/Wells County	19
Linton/HMB	75		Larimore	17
Bishop Ryan	69		Kenmare/Bowbells	14
Lisbon	68.5		New Town/Parshall	14
Standing Rock	66		New Salem Almont	12
Central Cass	58		Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	7
Velva	57		Northern Lights (Rolla/Rolette/St. John)	3
Bowman County	44		Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	2
Watford City	44		Grenora	0
Killdeer	34			

106 LB. CLASS

1st – Kyle Burwick, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Mott-Regent/Hebron/Bison SD;
 2nd – Jeremy Leintz, Beulah/Hazen; 3rd – Lucas Geiszler, Carrington; 4th – Garrett Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 5th – Alex Madrigal, Bowman County; 6th – Darin VanGorkom, South Border; 7th – Coy Awender, Oakes; 8th – Chauncey Dittus, New Salem Almont.

113 LB. CLASS

1st – Cale Schalesky, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Mott-Regent/Hebron/Bison SD;
 2nd – Ethan Elijah, Lisbon; 3rd – Braydin Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County;
 4th – Brandon Oien, Linton/HMB; 5th – Andrew Jahnke, Central Cass; 6th – Alex Alfson, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th – Tyler Hoggarth, Carrington; 8th – Mark Jochim, South Border.

120 LB. CLASS

1st – Mathew Neumiller, Carrington; 2nd – Rafe Schill, Pembina County North; 3rd – Michael Zink, Kindred; 4th – Brock Aberle, Lisbon; 5th – Wyatt Ledoux, Bishop Ryan; 6th – Josh Schlosser, Linton/HMB; 7th – Chauncey Hughes, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Mott-Regent/Hebron/Bison SD; 8th – Dakota Garmann, Watford City.

126 LB. CLASS

1st – Tyler Keener, Standing Rock; 2nd – Brett Verville, Pembina County North; 3rd – Jade Hepper, Watford City; 4th – Aaron Sandy, Bishop Ryan; 5th – Lane Berg, Central Cass; 6th – Grayson Roney, Oakes; 7th – Wyatt Nagel, Linton/HMB; 8th – Elijah Hackman, Velva.

132 LB. CLASS

1st – Kyle Moch, Linton/HMB; 2nd – Caleb Dorich, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion; 3rd – Bryce Carr, Carrington; 4th – Jeseb Mogen, Velva; 5th – Brenden Harrison, Standing Rock; 6th – Brandon Henn, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th – Logan Gumke, Watford City; 8th – Tyler Longland, Bowman County.

138 LB. CLASS

1st – Erik Loepp, Oakes; 2nd – Luke Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 3rd – Mathew Carlson, Bowman County; 4th – Kaden Wolsky, Carrington; 5th – Dalton Reinke, Lisbon; 6th – Troy Wiegandt, Larimore; 7th – Joshua Synder, Beulah/Hazen; 8th – Cole Dauphinais, Bishop Ryan.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Walker Carr, Carrington; 2nd – Andy Nolz, South Border; 3rd – Gabe Schill, Pembina County North; 4th – Bradley Ladwig, Stanley/Powers Lake; 5th – Rylan Jacob, Linton/HMB; 6th – Mark Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th – Tanner Rohde, Killdeer; 8th – Coleton Jore, Watford City.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Billy Holtan, Carrington; 2nd – Jaron Lunday, Grafton; 3rd – Carson Koble, Harvey/Wells County; 4th – Mason Brudevold, Velva; 5th – Nate Volk, Central Cass; 6th – Konner Beeter, Bishop Ryan; 7th – Reid Mundahl, Rugby; 8th – Austin Becker, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Nash Bettenhausen, South Border; 2nd – Jonathon Grunefelder, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 3rd – Chaz Bauer, Carrington; 4th – Austin Kelly, Oakes; 5th – Troy Steele, Bowman County; 6th – Derek Tabor, Killdeer; 7th – Corbin Manley, Bishop Ryan; 8th – Carter Brown, Pembina County North.

170 LB. CLASS

1st – Brayden Kuntz, South Border; 2nd – Bridger Anderson, Carrington; 3rd – Dalten Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 4th – Zeb Demaray, New Town/Parshall; 5th – Alex Giese, Kenmare/Bowbells; 6th – Kobe Murphy, Standing Rock; 7th – Dane Larsen, Killdeer; 8th – Jarod Roth, Oakes.

182 LB. CLASS

1st – Riley Lura, Carrington; 2nd – Soren McDaniel, Lisbon; 3rd – Justice Roundy, Beulah/Hazen; 4th – Trevor Meidinger, South Border; 5th – Dillan Jepson, Killdeer; 6th – Alec Mann, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 7th – Jordan Will, Bishop Ryan; 8th – Garret Roemmich, Linton/HMB.

195 LB. CLASS

1st – Josh Gapp, May-Port CG; 2nd – Jed Bopp, Oakes; 3rd – Matthew Gross, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 4th – Alex Barbion, Beulah/Hazen; 5th – Devon Berg, Rugby; 6th – Justin Helseth, Velva; 7th – Josh Voigt, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion; 8th – Seth Zink, Carrington.

220 LB. CLASS

1st – Nick Becker, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County; 2nd – Isaac Ripplinger, Beulah/Hazen; 3rd – Wyatt Schultz, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 4th – Jeff Stith, Pembina County North; 5th – Colbey Steeke, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Mott-Regent/Hebron/Bison SD; 6th – Cole Kelly, Oakes; 7th – Richard Rico, South Border; 8th – Jake Belland Watford City.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Michael Kelly, Oakes; 2nd – Bradee Schroeder, Carrington; 3rd – Denzel Sanders, Beulah/Hazen; 4th – Steven Harrison, Standing Rock; 5th – Devin Roesler, Central Cass; 6th – Brady Siebels, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th – Austin Moen, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 8th – Chris Lawson, Velva.

2015 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Carrington 54 - Beulah/Hazen 20	Oakes 48 - Bishop Ryan 29
Pembina County North 50 – Hettinger/Scranton/ Richardton-Taylor/Mott-Regent/Hebron/Bison SD 21	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County 46 – Velva 30
Second Round	
Carrington 53 – Oakes 16	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County 51 - Pembina County North 28
Consolation Round	
Beulah/Hazen 39 - Bishop Ryan 34	Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Mott- Regent/Hebron/Bison SD 48 – Velva 27
Fifth & Sixth	
Hettinger/Scranton/ Richardton-Taylor/Mott-Regent/Hebron/Bison SD 54 – Beulah/Hazen 30	
Third & Fourth	
Oakes 41 - Pembina County North 33	
Championship	
Carrington 54 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter/Kidder County 15	

2015 Regional Wrestling

	CLASS B							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET REVENUE
		<u>RECEIPTS</u>			<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>OR LOSS</u>
1	Oakes	4,314.00	1,564.64	1,928.00	500.00	246.00	4,238.64	75.36
2	Grafton	3,095.00	1,610.80	1,754.43	818.89	246.00	4,430.12	-1335.12
3	Kenmare	2,750.00	1,114.80	1,380.00	300.00	246.00	3,040.80	-290.80
4	Standing Rock	<u>1,942.00</u>	<u>856.00</u>	<u>590.00</u>	<u>160.00</u>	<u>246.00</u>	<u>1,852.00</u>	<u>90.00</u>
	TOTALS	12,101.00	5,146.24	5,652.43	1,778.89	984.00	13,561.56	-1460.56
	CLASS A							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET REVENUE
		<u>RECEIPTS</u>			<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>OR LOSS</u>
E	Valley City	2,841.50	1,562.00	2,025.15	213.76	256.12	4,057.03	-1215.53
W	Mandan	<u>5,137.60</u>	<u>1,359.68</u>	<u>2,566.75</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>256.12</u>	<u>4,582.55</u>	555.05
	TOTALS	7,979.10	2,921.68	4,591.90	613.76	512.24	8,639.58	-660.48
	GRAND							
	TOTAL	20,080.10	8,067.92	10,244.33	2,392.65	1,496.24	22,201.14	-2121.04

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT		
FARGODOME – CURT JONES, MGR.		
FEBRUARY 19 – 21, 2015		
RECEIPTS:		
Net Admissions		\$147,963.00
Merchandise		\$9,172.56
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$157,135.56
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials: Justin DeCoteau, Randy Piatz, Rick Ripplinger, John Nelson, Jeb Williams, Randy Meyer, Tim Kilgore, Gerald Jacob, Corey Vetter, Mike Nider, Wyatt Pollert, Ryan Wanzek, Trevor Kittelson, Wayne Mastel, Jon Cameron, Brandon Nielson, Dane Heid, Trent O'Brien, Brandon Roehrich, Kevin Frederickson, Brock Besler	\$15,452.35	
Officials Rooms	\$5,616.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$4,410.00	
Rent	\$10,800.00	
Facility Tax	\$11,953.00	
Medical/Police	\$1,687.50	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Box Office	\$2,163.75	
Credit Card Charges	\$3,021.06	
Ushers/Ticket Takers	\$8,107.50	
Custodial	\$2,703.75	
Security	\$6,902.75	
Operations	\$832.00	
Announcer	\$900.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$3,875.00	
Secretary/Onsite Clerical	\$450.00	
Desk Officials	\$3,350.00	
Equipment/Sound	\$810.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$2,200.00	
Technology Support/Track Wrestling	\$2,700.00	
Floor Security	\$2,500.00	
Mat Workers	\$600.00	
Equipment Rent	\$1,075.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$290.00	
Will Call/Registration	\$970.00	
Supplies	\$725.37	
Technology	\$630.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$95,725.03	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$61,410.53

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR 2015 GIRLS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairperson: Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
Schools: (6) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: Lisbon High School, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 2015; Pat Adair, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairperson: Dale Nordick, Northern Cass
Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 2015; Tom Milbrandt, Maple Valley, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: No Tournament - Super Regional
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairperson: Randy Rice, Grafton
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina), Park River/Fordville-Lankin
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Regional
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairperson: Matt Herman, Ellendale
Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/ Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota/Kensal, Oakes
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 2015; Matt Herman, Ellendale, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairperson: Shawn Kuntz, Wishek
Schools: (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Linton High School, Feb. 13, 16, 17, 2015; Dan Imdieke, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairperson: Rick Smith, Four Winds
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Edmore, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: New Rockford-Sheyenne High School, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 2015; Deb Burgad, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 8**
Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John
Schools: (6) Dunseith Langdon Area/Munich, North Star (Cando)/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John,
Tournament: North Star High School, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 2015; Jeff Hagler, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Jerome Slag, New Salem Almont
Schools: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Grant County High School, Feb. 13, 14, 16, 2015; Terry Bentz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Brad Rinas, Washburn
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Underwood High School, Feb. 12, 13, 14, 2015; Brandt Dick, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: David Hoff, Bottineau
Schools: (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Velva High School, Feb. 12, 13, 14, 2015; Larry Sandy, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark-Berthold
Schools: (7) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 12, 13, 14, 2015; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Brandt Gaugler, Beach
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), HettingerScranton, Mott-Regent, New England
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Regional

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Randy Johnson, Hazen
Schools: (7) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer/Halliday, Mandaree, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Regional

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City
Schools: (7) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), New Town, Parshall, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian
Tournament: Williston State College, Feb. 12, 13, 14, 2015; Bob Turcotte, Trenton, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Michael Bergstrom, Ray
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
Tournament: Divide County High School, Feb. 12, 13, 14, 2015; Kent Harding, Mgr.

GIRLS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.

First Round	
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah – Bye	Milnor/North Sargent 47 – Hankinson 41
Sargent Central – Bye	Lisbon 55 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 49

Second Round	
Fairmount/C-T 47 – Milnor/North Sargent 36	Sargent Central 58 – Lisbon 44
First Consolation Round	
Hankinson – Bye	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Hankinson 56 – Lisbon 43	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 44 – Milnor/North Sargent 39
Third & Fourth Hankinson seeded #3 Wyndmere/Lidgerwood seeded #4	
Championship Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 65 – Sargent Central 49	

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, TOM MILBRANDT (MAPLE VALLEY), MGR.

First Round	
Kindred – Bye	Oak Grove 55 – Richland 40
Maple Valley 59 - Northern Cass 21	Central Cass 44 – Enderlin 32
Second Round	
Kindred 44 – Oak Grove 34	Maple Valley 62 – Central Cass 47
First Consolation Round	
Richland – Bye	Enderlin 49 – Northern Cass 41
Second Consolation Round	
Central Cass 60 – Richland 48	Oak Grove 52 – Enderlin 39
Third & Fourth Central Cass seeded #3 Oak Grove seeded #4	
Championship Kindred 59 – Maple Valley 46	

DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, MATT HERMAN (ELLENDALE), MGR.

First Round	
Carrington – Bye	Edgeley/Kulm 34 – Oakes 30
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 67 – Midkota 42	Ellendale 61 - Barnes County North 55
Second Round	
Carrington 48 – Edgeley/Kulm 29	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 50 – Ellendale 25
First Consolation Round	
Oakes - Bye	Barnes County North 51 – Midkota 48 (OT)
Second Consolation Round	
Ellendale 47 – Oakes 36	Barnes County North 46 – Edgeley/Kulm 42
Third & Fourth Barnes County North seeded #3 Ellendale seeded #4	
Championship LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 58 – Carrington 55	

DISTRICT 6 – LINTON, TAD LARSON, MGR.

First Round	
Kidder County (Steele/Tappen) – Bye	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 46 - South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 41
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 53 - Linton/HMB 42	Strasburg/Zeeland - Bye

Second Round	
Kidder County 31 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 27	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 60 - Strasburg/Zeeland 28
First Consolation Round	
South Border – Bye	Linton/HMB - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Strasburg/Zeeland 53 - South Border 45	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 33 - Linton/HMB 28
Third & Fourth	
Strasburg/Zeeland seeded #3 Medina/Pingree-Buchanan seeded #4	
Championship	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 49 - Kidder County 47	

DISTRICT 7 – NEW ROCKFORD-SHEYENNE, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

First Round	
Lakota/Edmore – Bye	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 80 – Warwick 54
Benson County (Leeds/Maddock) 50 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 27	Harvey/Wells County 53 - Dakota Prairie 28
Second Round	
Lakota/Edmore 67 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 40	Benson County 49 – Harvey/Wells County 40
First Consolation Round	
Warwick – Bye	New Rockford-Sheyenne 60 – Dakota Prairie 52
Second Consolation Round	
Harvey/Wells County 63 – Warwick 47	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 62 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 50
Third & Fourth	
Harvey/Wells County seeded #3 Four Winds/Minnewaukan seeded #4	
Championship	
Lakota/Edmore 65 – Benson County 61	

DISTRICT 8 – NORTH STAR (CANDO), JEFF HAGLER, MGR.

First Round	
North Star - Bye	Rolla 57 - St. John 36
Rolette/Wolford – Bye	Langdon Area/Munich 72 – Dunseith 30
Second Round	
North Star 68 – Rolla 48	Langdon Area/Munich 57 - Rolette/Wolford 32
First Consolation Round	
St. John – Bye	Dunseith - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Rolette/Wolford 45 – St. John 37	Rolla 61 – Dunseith 37
Third & Fourth	
Rolette/Wolford seeded #3 Rolla seeded #4	
Championship	
North Star 58 – Langdon Area/Munich 56	

DISTRICT 9 – GRANT COUNTY (ELGIN), TERRY BENTZ, MGR.

First Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	New Salem Almont 54 – Flasher 38
Standing Rock – Bye	Grant County 81 – Solen 37
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 52 – New Salem Almont 44	Standing Rock 84 – Grant County 75

First Consolation Round	
Flasher – Bye	Solen - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Grant County 66 – Flasher 46	New Salem Almont 73 – Solen 56
Third & Fourth Grant County seeded #3 New Salem-Almont seeded #4	
Championship Shiloh Christian 72 – Standing Rock 42	

DISTRICT 10 – UNDERWOOD, BRANDT DICK, MGR.

First Round	
Garrison – Bye	Wilton/Wing 36 – Washburn 32
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 62 - Center-Stanton 43	Underwood 43 – Max 25
Second Round	
Garrison 44 – Wilton/Wing 39	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 56 - Underwood 32
First Consolation Round	
Washburn – Bye	Max 40 – Center-Stanton 23
Second Consolation Round	
Washburn 31 – Underwood 30	Wilton/Wing 42 – Max 32
Third & Fourth Wilton/Wing seeded #3 Washburn seeded #4	
Championship Garrison 48 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 43	

DISTRICT 11 – VELVA, LARRY SANDY, MGR.

First Round	
Rugby – Bye	Bottineau 60 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 42
Velva 67 – Drake-Anamoose 14	Westhope/Newburg 72 - Sawyer 66
Second Round	
Rugby 66 – Bottineau 32	Velva 56 – Westhope/Newburg 48
First Consolation Round	
TGU (Towner/Granville) – Bye	Sawyer 63 – Drake-Anamoose 41
Second Consolation Round	
Westhope/Newburg 56 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 54	Bottineau 74 – Sawyer 66
Third & Fourth Bottineau seeded #3 Westhope/Newburg seeded #4	
Championship Rugby 52 – Velva 40	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Bishop Ryan – Bye	Our Redeemer's (Minot) 71 – Surrey 70
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 44 – Des Lacs-Burlington 26	Glenburn 49 – MLS Mohall-Sherwood 47 (OT)
Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 73 - Our Redeemer's 26	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 60 – Glenburn 40
First Consolation Round	
Surrey – Bye	Des Lacs-Burlington 51 - MLS Mohall-Sherwood 34

Second Consolation Round	
Surrey 55 – Glenburn 52	Our Redeemer's 60 – Des Lacs-Burlington 40
Third & Fourth Our Redeemer's seeded #3 Surrey seeded #4	
Championship Bishop Ryan 84 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 23	

DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 15 – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, BOB TURCOTTE (TRENTON), MGR.

First Round	
Watford City – Bye	New Town 80 - White Shield 50
Parshall 91 – Williston Trinity Christian 29	Trenton 64 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 45
Second Round	
Watford City 73 – New Town 33	Parshall 74 - Trenton 43
First Consolation Round	
White Shield – Bye	Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 54 – Williston Trinity Christian 33
Second Consolation Round	
Trenton 68 – White Shield 38	New Town 65 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 29
Third & Fourth Trenton seeded #3 New Town seeded #4	
Championship Watford City 68 – Parshall 56	

DISTRICT 16 – DIVIDE COUNTY, KENT HARDING, MGR.

First Round	
Divide County – Bye	Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells) 58 - Powers Lake 46
Ray 46 – Tioga 13	Stanley 55 – Kenmare 29
Second Round	
Divide County 49 – Burke County 45	Stanley 46 – Ray 37
First Consolation Round	
Powers Lake – Bye	Kenmare 49 – Tioga 43
Second Consolation Round	
Ray 56 – Powers Lake 47	Burke County 50 – Kenmare 48
Third & Fourth Ray seeded #3 Burke County seeded #4	
Championship Stanley 47 - Divide County 39	

2015 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL												
Dist	Girls	<u>Admissions & Misc.</u>	<u>Officials</u>	<u>Plaques</u>	<u>Insurance</u>	<u>Rent & Janitor</u>	<u>Security Superv.</u>	<u>District Expense</u>	<u>Misc.</u>	<u>Manage- ment</u>	<u>Paid to Schools</u>	<u>Total Disburse.</u>
1	Lisbon	11,168.00	2173.80	162.00	567.40	450.00	100.00	150.00		1410.00	6154.80	11,168.00
2	Fargo Civic	17,739.00	2226.48	162.00	895.95	3118.00	200.00	1051.58	980.00	2318.50	6786.49	17,739.00
3	NONE											0.00
4	NONE											0.00
5	Jamestown CC	10,799.75	2526.84	84.00	528.99				187.25	593.80	6878.87	10,799.75
6	Linton	6,192.00	1978.00	162.00	318.60	600.00	300.00	121.54	400.00	1210.00	1101.86	6,192.00
7	New Rockford	7,004.00	3096.75	162.00	359.20	250.00		127.20	1492.10	1504.95	11.80	7,004.00
8	North Star	6,691.00	2124.50	162.00	343.55	350.00		821.70		1285.00	1604.25	6,691.00
9	Grant County	5,708.00	2022.00	162.00	294.40	300.00		200.00	940.75	1220.00	568.85	5,708.00
10	Underwood	9,520.00	2276.00	162.00	485.00	750.00	225.00	304.26	1395.00	1900.00	2022.74	9,520.00
11	Velva	8,128.00	2536.22	162.00	415.40	650.00			505.25	1225.00	2634.13	8,128.00
12	Minot Audi	15,107.00	2153.00	162.00	759.35	1500.00		442.55	2443.10	2250.00	5397.00	15,107.00
13	NONE											0.00
14	NONE											0.00
15	Williston SC	6,746.00	2739.50	162.00	346.30	1500.00			812.00	400.00	786.20	6,746.00
16	Divide County	<u>6,828.00</u>	<u>2945.25</u>	<u>162.00</u>	<u>350.40</u>	<u>275.00</u>		<u>195.35</u>	<u>817.57</u>	<u>1510.00</u>	<u>572.43</u>	<u>6,828.00</u>
	TOTALS	111,630.75	28,798.34	1,866.00	5,664.54	9,743.00	825.00	3,414.18	9,973.02	16,827.25	34,519.42	111,630.75

**B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
FEBRUARY 23, 24, 26, 2015**

REGION I – FARGO CIVIC CENTER – JUSTIN PIETERICK (OAK GROVE), MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Kindred 51 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 36	Central Cass 77 - Sargent Central 73
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 47 - Oak Grove 34	Maple Valley 57 - Hankinson 45
Semifinals	
Kindred 60 – Central Cass 51	Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 52 – Maple Valley 45
Third & Fourth	
Maple Valley 59 - Central Cass 42	
Championship	
Kindred 64 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 61	

REGION II – GRAFTON, RANDY RICE, MGR.

First Round	
Cavalier 48 - Larimore 33	Grafton 68 - Griggs County Central 16
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 55 - Hatton/Northwood 26	North Border 48 - May-Port CG 40
Midway/Minto 66 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 51	
Quarterfinals	
Thompson 71 – Cavalier 37	Grafton 57 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 41
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 69 - North Border 36	Hillsboro/Central Valley 45 - Midway/Minto 38
Semifinals	
Thompson 40 – Grafton 39	Park River-Fordville-Lankin 52 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 41
Third & Fourth	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 51 - Grafton 44	
Championship	
Thompson 53 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 48	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 55 - Barnes County North 40	Carrington 54 - Strasburg/Zeeland 48
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 40 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 32	Kidder County 41 – Ellendale 16
Seimfinals	
Carrington 44 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 35	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 37 – Kidder County 34
Third & Fourth	
Kidder County 53 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 45	
Championship	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 52 - Carrington 28	

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
North Star 72 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 54	Benson County 69 - Rolette/Wolford 29
Lakota/Edmore 49 – Rolla 26	Langdon Area/Munich 60 - Harvey/Wells County 40
Semifinals	
North Star 70 – Benson County 51	Lakota/Edmore 53 – Langdon Area/Munich 36
Third & Fourth	
Benson County 58 - Langdon Area/Munich 45	

Championship Lakota/Edmore 67 - North Star 52	
---	--

REGION V – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Garrison 53 - New Salem Almont 43	Wilton/Wing 54 -Standing Rock 52
Shiloh Christian 44 – Washburn 29	Grant County 58 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 55
Semifinals	
Garrison 56 - Wilton/Wing 36	Shiloh Christian 51 - Grant County 40
Third & Fourth Grant County 54 - Wilton/Wing 35	
Championship Shiloh Christian 59 – Garrison 45	

REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Bishop Ryan 78 - Westhop/Newburg 26	Velva 54 - Our Redeemer's 52
Rugby 49 - Surrey 39	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 59 – Bottineau 35
Semifinals	
Bishop Ryan 67 – Velva 24	Rugby 56 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 39
Third & Fourth Velva 35 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 29	
Championship Bishop Ryan 65 – Rugby 34	

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.

First Round	
Beulah 48 - New England 39	Killdeer 57 – Mandaree 25
Beach 52 - Heart River 42	Hettinger/Scranton 48 - Mott-Regent 40
Glen Ullin/Hebron 48 - Richardton-Taylor 33	
Quarterfinals	
Dickinson Trinity 48 – Beulah 29	Beach 52 – Killdeer 50
Hazen 52 – Hettinger/Scranton 30	Glen Ullin/Hebron 46 - Bowman County 42
Semifinals	
Dickinson Trinity 59 – Beach 34	Hazen 43 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 38
Third & Fourth Glen Ullin/Hebron 58 - Beach 48	
Championship Dickinson Trinity 60 – Hazen 53	

REGION VIII – NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
New Town 51 – Stanley 37	Parshall 80 – Ray 56
Watford City 79 – Burke County 31	Trenton 46 – Divide County 44
Semifinals	
Parshall 57 – New Town 50	Watford City 69 – Trenton 16
Third & Fourth Trenton 48 - New Town 41	
Championship Parshall 50 - Watford City 45	

2015 CLASS B GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT &	MANAGE-	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		<u>& MISC</u>			<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>MENT</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>
1	Fargo Civic Center	26,353.00	2,308.50	182.00	2,406.00	3,588.00	17,868.50	26,353.00
2	Grafton	25,823.00	4,249.00	182.00	915.27	4,144.53	16,332.20	25,823.00
3	Jamestown Civic	20,859.00	2,778.75	182.00	721.00	4,810.00	12,367.25	20,859.00
4	Devils Lake	21,663.00	3,303.00	182.00	1,251.84	3,255.00	13,671.16	21,663.00
5	Mandan	21,695.00	2,278.31	182.00	650.00	3,513.75	15,070.94	21,695.00
6	Minot Audi	20,439.00	2,253.00	182.00	1,500.00	2,670.00	13,834.00	20,439.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	22,659.65	2,220.60	182.00	1,600.00	3,540.00	15,117.05	22,659.65
8	New Town	<u>14,531.00</u>	<u>3,386.40</u>	<u>182.00</u>	<u>800.00</u>	<u>1,620.50</u>	<u>8,542.10</u>	<u>14,531.00</u>
	TOTALS	174,022.65	22,777.56	1,456.00	9,844.11	27,141.78	112,803.20	174,022.65

**STATE B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT DOME – MARCH 5 – 7, 2015 – RICK HEDBERG, MGR.**

Quatrfinals	
Kindred 55 – Parshall 54 (OT)	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 58 - Lakota/Edmore 44
Bishop Ryan 49 - Shiloh Christian 30	Dickinson Trinity 57 – Thompson 66
Semifinals	
Kindred 60 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 57 (OT)	Bishop Ryan 65 - Dickinson Trinity 27
Consolation Round	
Lakota/Edmore 52 – Parshall 39	Shiloh Christian 61 – Thompson 50
Seventh & Eighth	
Parshall 67 – Thompson 59	
Fifth & Sixth	
Lakota/Edmore 63 – Shiloh Christian 50	
Third & Fourth	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 49 – Dickinson Trinity 34	
Championship	
Bishop Ryan 68 – Kindred 52	

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL - MINOT DOME		
MARCH 5 – 7, 2015 – RICK HEDBERG, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Net Admissions		\$126,915.00
Merchandise		<u>\$3,800.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$130,715.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Brett Moser, Dave Nelson, William Galloway, Jared Nitschke, Tim Pfeifer, Andrew Currie, Brian Keller, Brian Aufforth, Todd Hoffman, Lee Skabo, Ben Schafer, Michael Zimmer	\$6,283.10	
Officials Rooms	\$2,698.65	
Awards	\$1,228.36	
Rent	\$9,000.00	
Facility Fee	\$16,359.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$724.92	
Security	\$1,200.00	
Ushers	\$1,500.00	
Custodial & Parking	\$3,450.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$250.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$4,085.00	
Secretarial Help	\$500.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,050.00	

Announcer	\$250.00	
Statisticians	\$580.00	
Host Band	\$100.00	
Phone, Printing	\$864.68	
Spirit Judges	\$1,040.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,200.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$225.00	
Door Guards	\$850.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$54,138.71	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$76,576.29

**A GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS ALERUS – MARK RERICK, MGR.
MARCH 3, 6, 7, 2015**

Play-In Games	
Grand Forks Central 63 - Valley City 59	
Devils Lake 68 - Fargo North 52	
Wahpeton 58 - West Fargo Sheyenne 43	
Quarterfinals	
Shanley 70 - Grand Forks Central 30	West Fargo 66 - Fargo South 54
Fargo Davies 54 - Devils Lake 29	Grand Forks Red River 56 – Wahpeton 48
Semifinals	
Shanley 61 - West Fargo 48	Fargo Davies 72 - Grand Forks Red River 65
First Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Central 43 - Fargo South 41	Devils Lake 63 – Wahpeton 46
Second Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 62 – Grand Forks Central 43	West Fargo 66 – Devils Lake 56
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3	
West Fargo seeded #4	
Championship	
Shanley 60 – Fargo Davies 49	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MARCH 5, 6, 7, 2015**

Play-In Game	
Bismarck St. Mary's 65 – Jamestown 55	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 68 - Bismarck St. Mary's 28	Bismarck High 51 – Mandan 45
Minot 58 – Dickinson 22	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 61 – Williston 52
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 73 - Bismarck High 41	Minot 49 - Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 34
First Consolation Round	
Mandan 62 - Bismarck St. Mary's 52	Williston 54 – Dickinson 48
Second Consolation Round	
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 76 – Mandan 65	Bismarck High 59 – Williston 42
Third & Fourth	

Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) seeded #3 Bismarck High seeded #4
Championship Bismarck Century 50 – Minot 47

**STATE A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – MARCH 12 – 14, 2015 – TODD OLSON, MGR.**

Quarterfinals	
Shanley 52 - Bismarck High 23	Grand Forks Red River 48 – Minot 36
Bismarck Century 66 - West Fargo 49	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 57 - Fargo Davies 54
Semifinals	
Shanley 60 - Grand Forks Red River 45	Bismarck Century 88 -Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 21
Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 58 – Minot 57	West Fargo 61 - Fargo Davies 50
Fifth & Sixth	
West Fargo 68 – Bismarck High 60	
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River 63 – Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 50	
Championship	
Shanley 46 – Bismarck Century 38	

The combined Boys' & Girls' A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

**GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
SOURIS VALLEY GOLF COUSE - MINOT
OCTOBER 25, 2014 – MITCH LUNDE, MANAGER**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Bismarck Century	65		11	West Fargo	327
2	Grand Forks Central	80		12	Jamestown	350
3	Bismarck High	90		13	Mandan	365
4	Fargo Davies	133		14	Williston	369
5	West Fargo Sheyenne	179		15	Bismarck Legacy	390
6	Minot	183		16	Fargo South	484
7	Fargo North	234		17	Valley City	532
8	Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	234		18	Devils Lake	655
9	Grand Forks Red River	237		19	Wahpeton	740
10	Dickinson	294		20	Turtle Mountain (Belcourt)	828

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central	13:57.1		11	Shelby Weber, West Fargo Sheyenne	15:07.8
2	Mattie Shirley-Fairbain, Bismarck High	13:58.4		12	Mandy Williamson, Grand Forks Central	15:09.8
3	Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century	14:19.0		13	Olivia Murdoff, Bismarck Century	15:10.6
4	Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson	14:37.7		14	Kayla Bloomquist, Williston	15:15.3
5	Ashley Perez, Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	14:46.9		15	Grace Gannon, Bismarck High	15:16.2
6	Jordan Jacob, Bismarck Century	14:49.5		16	Emily Tyrrell, Dickinson	15:16.3
7	Alexis Roehl, Grand Forks Central	14:50.4		17	Jaiden Schuette, Bismarck Century	15:24.4

8	Abigail Hoffarth, Minot	14:57.6		18	Kelby Rinas, Mandan	15:24.9
9	Lindsey Werner, Bismarck Legacy	14:59.2		19	Callie Clausnitzer, Bismarck High	15:25.8
10	Ali Matter, Fargo Davies	15:01.2		20	Bridget Henne, Fargo Davies	15:27.3

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	Hillsboro/Central Valley	116		21	Max	692
2	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	131		22	Garrison	710
3	Shiloh Christian	139		23	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	715
4	Bowman County	182		24	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/Goodrich/McClusky)	737
5	Killdeer	201		25	Velva	742
6	Beulah/Hazen	259		26	Northern Cass	767
7	Surrey	275		27	Dunseith	803
8	Rugby	310		28	Ellendale	810
9	New Town	345		29	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	812
10	Stanley	346		30	Larimore	820
11	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	359		31	Central Cass	833
12	Lisbon	386		32	Pembina County North (Cavalier/North Border (Pembina/Walhalla)	833
13	Grafton	406		33	Standing Rock	839
14	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	412		34	May-Port CG	843
15	Carrington	414		35	Hettinger/Scranton	850
16	Parshall	486		36	Griggs County Central	879
17	Watford City	553		37	North Star	887
18	New Rockford-Sheyenne	584		38	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	917
19	Langdon Area/Munich	665		39	Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	1022
20	Barnes County North	681				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG	14:33.6		11	Danielle Benz, Killdeer	15:48.4
2	Peyton Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	14:58.4		12	Madison Gapp, Langdon Area/Munich	15:52.2
3	Kate Fox, Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	15:13.6		13	Lacey Feist, Bowman County	15:53.6
4	Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central Valley	15:30.4		14	Grace Bachmeier, Surrey	15:55.8
5	Kaylene Klein, Beulah/Hazen	15:35.1		15	Charlie Bailey, Standing Rock	15:56.2
6	Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley	15:35.1		16	Amanda Jarrett, Carrington	15:58.9
7	Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	15:40.4		17	Lana Krack, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	15:59.2
8	Shayla Fossum, Hillsboro/Central Valley	15:44.2		18	Shawnee Hansen, Killdeer	16:00.5
9	Sydney Andersen, Killdeer	15:45.5		19	Brook Tibke, Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	16:00.8
10	Allison Bearstail, Shiloh Christian	15:48.1		20	Tristin Lunde, Rugby	16:07.4

The combined Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

GIRLS' GOLF

EAST REGION – WAHPETON			WEST REGION – JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB	
Sept. 29, 2014 – Mike McCall, Mgr.			Sept. 29, 2014 – Jim Roaldson, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS			TEAM TOTALS	
Wahpeton	358		Bismarck Century	348
Fargo Davies	363		Bismarck High	350
Shanley	374		Jamestown	355
MEDALIST			MEDALIST	
Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies	73		Katie Kasper, Bismarck High	78

GIRLS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB – JIM ROALDSON, MGR. OCTOBER 6 & 7, 2014

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck High	714		7	Grand Forks Red River	766
2	Jamestown	725		8	West Fargo	780
3	Minot	739		9	Shanley	781
4	Wahpeton	746		10	Fargo North	787
5	Fargo Davies	754		11	Mandan	791
6	Bismarck Century	761		12	Williston	814

ALL-STATE WINNERS						
1	Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies	147		6	Abby Sklebar, Fargo North	177
2	Sierra Bennion, Jamestown	156		7	Lauren Fleming, Bismarck Century	179
3	Katie Kasper, Bismarck High	163		7	McKinley Bender, Minot	179
4	Savannah Haselhorst, Wahpeton	170		9	Kaitlin Mallowney, Jamestown	182
5	Taylor Miller, Bismarck High	174		9	KayCee Schulz, Mandan	182

GIRLS' A REGIONAL GOLF	
RECEIPTS:	
Admissions	<u>\$357.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$357.00
REGIONS:	
Trophies & Awards	\$226.60
Manager's Fee & Expenses	<u>\$440.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$666.60
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$309.60)

GIRLS' A STATE GOLF – JAMESTOWN	
OCTOBER 6 & 7, 2014 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$1,369.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$918.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$2,287.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$412.00
Printing	\$124.00
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$250.00
T-Shirts	\$295.20
Manager's Fee	<u>\$250.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,331.20
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$955.80

B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

REGION I – ASHLEY, JEREMY ST. AUBIN, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	346
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	356
Linton/HMB	405
Medalist	
Kaitlyn Hubrig,Hankinson/Fairmount/ Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah	82

REGION II – MAYVILLE, VICKI SOHOLT, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Kindred	378
Oak Grove	391
Carrington	424
Medalist	
Alexis Piatz, Kindred	79

REGION III – CANDO, JEFF HAGLER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Langdon Area/Munich	395
North Star	444
Park River	466
Medalist	
Krystal Ratzlaff, Langdon Area/ Munich	84

REGION IV – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Rugby	405

Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Merer/McClusky)	439
Garrison/Max	451
Medalist	
Elizabeth Blessum, Rugby	96

REGION V – SOUTH HEART, KIRBY ROBB, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Richardton-Taylor/ New England)	354
Hazen	376
Bowman	404
Medalist	
Jada Mattson, Heart River	76

REGION VI – WATFORD CITY, KELLI YOUNGQUIST, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
New Town/Parshall	432
Watford City	444
Stanley	459
Medalist	
Becca Froshaug, New Town/Parshall	97

**GIRLS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 26 & 27, 2015 – JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, JAMESTOWN
JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	758		10	Bowman County	835
2	Kindred	759		11	Linton/HMB	836
3	Heart River (South Heart/ Belfield/ Richardton-Taylor/New England)	763		12	Watford City	849
4	Oak Grove	767		13	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky)	867
5	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	768		14	New Town/Parshall	868
6	Rugby	770		15	North Star	868
7	Hazen	782		16	Carrington	903
8	Garrison/Max	811		17	Stanley	954
9	Langdon Area/Munich	811		19	Park River Area	955

ALL-STATE WINNERS						
1	Kaitlyn Hubrig, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/C-T	164		6	Kaitlyn Hill, Bowman County	177
2	Jada Mattson, Heart River	165		7	Bethany Leier, Hazen	177
3	Alexis Piatz, Kindred	169		8	Aimee Kittleson, Killdeer	178
4	Lauren Cain, Oak Grove	170		9	Shania Gross, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	180
5	Elizabeth Blessum, Rugby	173		10	Kali Schwartzenberger, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	183
				10	Maddi Braaten, Kindred	183

GIRLS' REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
GIRLS' REGION B GOLF		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	<u>\$943.80</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1843.80	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,843.80)	
GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – JAMESTOWN COUNTY CLUB, JAMESTOWN MAY 26 & 27, 2015 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
GIRLS' STATE GOLF		
Revenue		\$1,887.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,555.50</u>
TOTAL REVNUUE		\$3,442.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Admissions	\$400.00	
Awards	\$412.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$486.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,548.00	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,894.50

GYMNASTICS
STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 27 & 28, 2015
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Minot	149.967		5	Valley City	137.917
2	Dickinson	146.883		6	Fargo Davies	133.967
3	Bismarck High	142.300		7	Bismarck Century	133.367
4	Jamestown	138.267		8	Wahpeton	128.917

Individual Events

Vault

1st – Madison Reiter, Minot, 9.717; 2nd – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.650; 3rd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson, 9.633; 4th – Hannah Werchau, Minot, 9.533; 5th – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson, 9.433; 6th – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High, 9.417.

Unenvn Bars

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.500; 2nd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson, 9.400; 3rd – Jenna Breuer, Minot, 9.267; 4th – Elicca Stugelmeyer, Bismarck High, 9.067; 5th – Hannah Werchau, Minot, 8.950; 6th – Savannah Fix, Minot, 8.933.

Balance Beam

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.717; 2nd – Jenna Breuer, Minot, 9.650; 3rd – (Tie) Whitney Perrin, Bismarck Century, 9.200; Hannah Schiele, Jamestown, 9.200; 5th – Hannah Werchau, Minot, 9.183; 6th – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High, 9.150.

Floor Exercise

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.800; 2nd – Madison Reiter, Minot, 9.783; 3rd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson, 9.650; 4th – (Tie) Stephanie Huether, Minot, 9.550; Savannah Fix, Minot, 9.550; Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson, 9.550.

All Around

1st - Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 38.667; 2nd – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson, 37.700; 3rd – Madison Reiter, Minot, 37.333; 4th – Hannah Werchau, Minot, 36.967; 5th – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High, 36.717; 6th – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson, 36.700.

STATE GYMNASTICS – MINOT		
FEBRUARY 27 & 28, 2015 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$5,396.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,415.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$6,811.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Judges: Kim Ressler, Tara Hofmann, Lora Fisher, Whitney Conmy, Pam Tweten, Mary Meyer, Brooke Erstad, Cassity Wingenbach, Casey Kostelecky, Caitlin Hoff, Ruth Walsh, Stacey Ringoen, Laurie Strommen	\$5,129.80	
Officials Rooms	\$1,090.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$806.14	
Rent & Custodial	\$700.00	
Announcer	\$200.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$300.00	
Equipment Movers & Set-up	\$500.00	
Desk Officials	\$600.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Trainers	\$500.00	
Certificates	\$10.98	
Stevicks – Name Tags	\$423.15	
T-Shirts	<u>\$352.20</u>	
Total Expenses	\$11,412.27	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,601.27)	

GIRLS' HOCKEY
GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENT
SCHEELS ARENA-FARGO/VETERANS MEMORIAL ARENA-WEST FARGO
FEBRUARY 26 – 28, 2015, TODD OLSON, MGR.

First Round	
Bismarck 13 – Dickinson 0	Fargo North/Fargo South 4 – Minot 0
Grand Forks 4 – Mandan 2	West Fargo 3 - Fargo Davies 2
Second Round	
Bismarck 8 - Fargo North/Fargo South 0	Grand Forks 3 - West Fargo 1
Consolation Round	
Minot 6 – Dickinson 3	Fargo Davies 3 – Mandan 2
Fifth & Sixth	
Fargo Davies 3 – Minot 1	
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo 4 – Fargo North/Fargo South 1	
Championship	
Bismarck 3 – Grand Forks 2	

The combined Boys' & Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

GIRLS' SOCCER
GIRLS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
May 28 – 30, 2015

First Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 0 - Fargo Davies 0 (St Mary's wins shootout 3-1)	Fargo North 3 - Minot 0
West Fargo 2 - Bismarck Century 2 (West Fargo wins shootout 2-0)	Bismarck High 0 - Shanley/Oak Grove 0 (Bismarck High wins shootout 4-3)
Second Round	
Fargo North 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0	West Fargo 1 - Bismarck High 0 (OT)
Consolation Round	
Fargo Davies 3 – Minot 1	Shanley/Oak Grove 1 - Bismarck Century 1 (Shanley/Oak Grove wins shootout 4-2)
Fifth & Sixth	
Fargo Davies 3 – Shanley/Oak Grove 1	
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo 2 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1 (OT)	
Championship	
Fargo North 2 – Bismarck High 0	

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER – MAY 28 – 30, 2015		
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$10,407.00
T-Shirts		\$1,929.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$12,336.50

DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Kevin Browning, Tim Green, Dave Maier, Bernard Maucourt, Zijad Repak, Jared Thune	\$3,485.20	
Officials Rooms	\$899.88	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,159.40	
Field Managers/Workers	\$900.00	
Admissions	\$900.00	
Rent	\$900.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$600.00	
Security	\$300.00	
Desk Officials	\$660.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
Porta Potties	\$600.00	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$631.10</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,310.58	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$25.92

GIRLS' SOFTBALL 2015 REGIONS

REGION East– Division B

Schools: (11) Central Cass, Dakota Prairie, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Grafton, Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Kindred/Richland, May-Port CG/Hatton/Northwood, Northern Cass, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier), Thompson

REGION West – Division B

Schools: (9) Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood), Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall-Sherwood, Ray, Stanley, Watford City, W/N/B (Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau), Wilton/Wing

REGION East – Division A

Schools: (9) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

REGION West – Division A

Schools: (10) Bishop Ryan, Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt), Williston

EAST REGION – DIVISION B
KINDRED – PERRY PIATZ, MGR.
MAY 15, 16, 20, 2015

Play-In Games Northern Cass 18 – May-Port CG 8 Enderlin/Maple Valley 13 – Pembina County North 0 Hillsboro/Central Valley 18 – Dakota Prairie 2	
First Round	
Kindred/Richland 12 – Northern Cass 6	Grafton 4 - Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood 3
Central Cass 13 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 1	Thompson 13 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 4
Second Round	
Kindred/Richland 7 – Grafton 6	Central Cass 6 – Thompson 3
First Consolation Round	
Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood 12 – Northern Cass 6	Hillsboro/Central Valley 11 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 1
Second Consolation Round	
Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood 10 – Thompson 0	Grafton 16 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 6
Third & Fourth Grafton seeded #3 Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood seeded #4	
Championship	
Kindred 4 – Central Cass 3	

WEST REGION – DIVISION B
TURTLE LAKE – GARY BALLARD, MGR.
MAY 15, 19, 20, 2015

Play-In Game Ray 19 – Heart River 5	
First Round	
Stanley 9 – Ray 5	Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 18 - Central McLean 4
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 5 - Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 2	Watford City 18 - Wilton/Wing 7
Second Round	
Stanley 8 – Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 7 (9 innings)	Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 9 – Watford City 8
First Consolation Round	
Central McLean 31 – Ray 9	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 6 – Wilton/Wing 3
Second Consolation Round	
Watford City 14 – Central McLean 12	Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 10 - Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1
Third & Fourth Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS seeded #3 Watford City seeded #4	
Championship	
Stanley 6 – Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 5	

EAST REGION – DIVISION A
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.
MAY 21 – 23, 2015

First Round	
West Fargo 7 – Fargo South 1	Shanley 6 – Grand Forks Red River 4
Grand Forks Central 8 – Fargo Davies 2	Valley City 5 – Fargo North 3
Second Round	
West Fargo 8 – Shanley 0	Valley City 13 - Grand Forks Central 12 (8 innings)
First Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 1 – Fargo South 0	Fargo North 14 – Fargo Davies 11
Second Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Central 12 – Grand Forks Red River 9	Shanley 6 – Fargo North 4
Third & Fourth	
Shanley seeded #3	
Grand Forks Central seeded #4	
Championship	
West Fargo 10 – Valley City 0	

WEST REGION – DIVISION A
DICKINSON – GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.
MAY 21 – 23, 2015

Play-In Games	
Williston 12 – Mandan 7	
Bismarck Legacy 18 – Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 8	
First Round	
Bishop Ryan 10 – Williston 0	Minot 8 - Bismarck High 7
Jamestown 2 - Bismarck Century 0	Dickinson 3 - Bismarck Legacy 2
Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 7 – Minot 0	Dickinson 11 – Jamestown 1
First Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 12 - Williston 1	Bismarck Century 9 – Bismarck Legacy 0
Second Consolation Round	
Jamestown 4 – Bismarck High 3	Bismarck Century 11 – Minot 5
Third & Fourth	
Jamestown seeded #3	
Bismarck Century seeded #4	
Championship	
Dickinson 2 – Bishop Ryan 0	

GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL – DIVISION A & DIVISION B
DICKINSON – GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.
MAY 28 – 30, 2015

DIVISION A	
First Round	
West Fargo 7 - Bismarck Century 2	Bishop Ryan 8 – Shanley 0
Jamestown 12 – Valley City 6	Dickinson 10 - Grand Forks Central 1
Second Round	
West Fargo 2 - Bishop Ryan 0	Dickinson 8 – Jamestown 0
Consolation Round	
Bismarck Century 6 – Shanley 4	Valley City 13 - Grand Forks Central 3
Seventh & Eighth	
Shanley 13 – Grand Forks Central 3	
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck Century 6 – Valley City 1	

Third & Fourth	
Bishop Ryan 5 – Jamestown 0	
Championship	
West Fargo 13 – Dickinson 0	

DIVISION B	
First Round	
Kindred/Richland 4 - Watford City 0	Grafton 10 - Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 3
Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood 1 – Stanley 0	Central Cass 14 - Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall 2
Second Round	
Grafton 4 - Kindred/Richland 2	Central Cass 3 - Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood 2
Consolation Round	
Watford City 11 - Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 1	Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall 6 – Stanley 4
Seventh & Eighth	
Stanley 9 – Watford City 8	
Fifth & Sixth	
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 9 – Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 1	
Third & Fourth	
Kindred/Richland 17 – Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood 3	
Championship	
Central Cass 3 – Grafton 2	

GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL – MAY 28 – 30, 2015		
DIVISION A & DIVISION B		
DICKINSON – GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$17,716.00
T-Shirts		\$3,060.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$20,776.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Ryan Gellner, Todd Fisher, Derek Gathman, John Schonert, Mark Sandman, Tom Lawson, Chad Mears, Elliot Gerhardt, Ron Horner, Chad Kambeitz, Gary Schell Trev Zerr	\$7,964.75	
Officials Rooms	\$2,407.72	
Trophies	\$2,106.40	
Rent & Janitor	\$1,200.00	
Admissions	\$400.00	
Desk Officials	\$410.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Tickets	\$400.00	
Postage/Phone	\$50.00	
Softballs	\$420.00	

Announcer	\$600.00	
Secretarial	\$500.00	
Passes	\$500.00	
Statisticians	\$600.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,600.00	
T-Shirts	\$843.65	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$20,802.52	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$26.52)	

GIRLS' SWIMMING & DIVING

2014 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Dani Bergeson, Veronica Herrmann, McKenzie Jeske, Jarren Fallgatter	Bismarck Century	1:46.98	2012
200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82 (Prelims)	2009
50 Yd Freestyle	Courtney Funk	Minot	23.36	2011
Diving	Molly McDonald	Bismarck Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	48.15 (Prelims)	2009
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	McKenna Brown, Josie Gillund, Francesca Walker-Rozo, Emily Hamel	Minot	1:38.21	2013
100 Yd Backstroke	Dani Bergeson	Bismarck Century	55.68	2012
100 Yd Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Breah Anderson, Olivia Roche, Leann Mengelkoch, Ellie Roche	Fargo North	3:31.81	2014

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. NOVEMBER 14 & 15, 2015

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Minot	339		9	Grand Forks Central	104
2	West Fargo	313		10	Mandan	99
3	Fargo North	300		11	Fargo South	79
4	Bismarck Century	287.5		12	Williston	64.5
5	Fargo Davies	187		13	Shanley	49
6	Grand Forks Red River	160		14	West Fargo Sheyenne	44
7	Bismarck High	152		15	Wahpeton	9
8	Jamestown	127				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Dani Bergeson 12, Vanessa Herrmann 9, Tess Sether 9, Abby Bourgois 10), 1:47.54; 2. West Fargo 1:48.94; 3. Fargo North 1:50.09; 4. Minot 1:51.72; 5. Bismarck High 1:52.85; 6. Jamestown 1:54.91; 7. Fargo Davies 1:55.15; 8. Grand Forks Red River 1:56.35.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Lexi Ljunggren, Grand Forks Central, 1:51.44; 2. Emma Hepper, Bismarck High, 1:52.17; 3. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:53.98; 4. Leann Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 1:59.34; 5. Josie Gillund, Minot, 2:00.35; 6. Carlie Borchers, Mandan, 2:00.53; 7. Paige Hennebry, Fargo Davies, 2:01.60; 8. JaeLyn Lardy, West Fargo, 2:04.04.

Girls 200 Yard IM

1. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 2:06.50; 2. Vanessa Herrmann, Bismarck Century, 2:09.25; 3. Abby Bourgois, Bismarck Century, 2:10.69; 4. McKenna Brown, Minot, 2:11.22; 5. Andie Peterson, West Fargo, 2:12.61; 6. Sydney Clark, Minot, 2:13.59; 7. AK Koebele, Bismarck High, 2:14.14; 8. Tess Sether, Bismarck Century, 2:14.65.

Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Breah Anderson, Fargo North, 23.71; 2. Emily Hamel, Minot, 23.93; 3. Alexis Doherty, Grand Forks Red River, 24.78; 4. Brianna Faul, West Fargo, 25.16; 5. Francesca Walker-Rozo, Minot, 25.26; 6. Johanna Jones, WF Sheyenne, 25.65; 7. Sophia Martinson, Fargo South, 25.70; 8. Gretchen Schreiner, Grand Forks Red River, 25.74.

Girls 1 mtr Diving

1. Brittany Dixon, Shanley, 412.60; 2. Erin Hillerud, Jamestown, 398.45; 3. Quincee Simonson, Fargo South, 375.50; 4. Kendra Roach, Fargo Davies, 369.60; 5. Haley Pederson, West Fargo, 367.70; 6. Chantell Mindt, Mandan, 361.10; 7. Kaelee Werder, Fargo North, 359.05; 8. McKenna Quintus, Mandan, 344.00.

Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Dani Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 56.13; 2. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 58.17; 3. Anna Astrup, Fargo North, 58.88; 4. Francesca Walker-Rozo, Minot, 59.00; 5. Alexis Clark, Minot, 1:00.50; 6. Annie Hart, Jamestown, 1:01.09; 7. Tess Sether, Bismarck Century, 1:01.09; 8. Chelsea Brandt, Fargo Davies, 1:02.15.

Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Breah Anderson, Fargo North, 51.72; 2. Emily Hamel, Minot, 52.96; 3. Olivia Roche, Fargo North, 53.89; 4. Mykin Gunning, West Fargo, 54.07; 5. Cassie Askvig, Minot, 55.49; 6. Alexis Doherty, Grand Forks Red River, 55.56; 7. Jordyn Danielson, Grand Forks Red River, 56.76; 8. Gretchen Schreiner, Grand Forks Red River, 56.86.

Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Lexi Ljunggren, Grand Forks Central, 5:00.61; 2. McKenna Brown, Minot, 5:11.69; 3. Alexis Clark, Minot, 5:13.70; 4. Emily Bourassa, West Fargo, 5:22.74; 5. Amy Warren, Bismarck Century, 5:24.39; 6. Carlie Borchers, Mandan, 5:24.51; 7. Josie Gillund, Minot, 5:28.35; 8. JaeLyn Lardy, West Fargo, 5:33.18.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Minot (Cassie Askvig 11, McKenna Brown 12, Josie Gillund 11, Emily Hamel 11), 1:38.65; 2. Fargo North 1:39.13; 3. West Fargo 1:43.09; 4. Bismarck High 1:43.19; 5. Grand Forks Red River 1:43.22; 6. Fargo Davies 1:43.78; 7. Bismarck Century 1:44.19; 8. Jamestown 1:45.57.

Girls 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Dani Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 56.30; 2. Emma Hepper, Bismarck High, 57.40; 3. Annie Hart, Jamestown, 58.40; 4. Olivia Roche, Fargo North, 59.44; 5. Sydney Clark, Minot, 1:00.16; 6. Abby Bourgois, Bismarck Century, 1:00.45; 7. Mykin Gunning, West Fargo, 1:01.10; 8. Cassie Askvig, Minot, 1:01.72.

Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Vanessa Herrmann, Bismarck Century, 1:04.45; 2. Andie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:04.95; 3. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 1:05.40; 4. AK Koebele, Bismarck High, 1:08.67; 5. Leann Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 1:09.75; 6. Anna Scheeler, Fargo Davies, 1:10.30; 7. Carly Palmer, Bismarck Century, 1:10.33; 8. Amanda St Aubin, West Fargo, 1:12.12.

Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1. Fargo North (Breah Anderson 11, Olivia Roche 10, Leann Mengelkoch 11, Ellie Roche 12), 3:31.81; 2. West Fargo 3:34.92; 3. Bismarck Century 3:35.75; 4. Minot 3:37.71; 5. Grand Forks Red River 3:44.40; 6. Fargo Davies 3:46.12; 7. Jamestown 3:49.70; 8. Grand Forks Central 3:51.48.

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING - NOVEMBER 14 & 15, 2014		
BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER		
JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$17,004.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,572.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$18,576.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Kathy Aspaas, Jim Ballantyne, Gerry Pfau, James Kindschi, Grant Richardson, Mike Schlieman	\$1,743.50	
Officials Rooms	\$273.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,848.80	
Rent	\$2,150.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$871.03	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,450.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$500.60	
Backdrop	\$181.47	
Posters/Paper	\$215.80	
Seating Charts	\$398.16	
Seat Numbering (one time cost)	\$1,812.00	
T-Shirts	\$451.20	
Tickets/Tag-Up	<u>\$1,535.69</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$14,481.25	

NDHSAA REVENUE		\$4,095.25

GIRLS' TENNIS

EAST REGION – MAY 14 – 16, 2015 – FARGO COURTS PLUS, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo Davies, Shanley, Valley City

	Top Eight Singles	
1	Cindy Limm	Grand Forks Red River
2	Monti Knewtson	West Fargo Sheyenne
3	Preeti Chemiti	West Fargo Sheyenne
4	Anna Lawley	Fargo South
5	Olivia Keelin	Shanley
6	Lydia Jacobson	Fargo North
7	Mary Wessman	Fargo North
8	Isabel Thiner	Fargo South

	Top Eight Doubles	
1	Clarissa Olson/Reagan Ingstad	Valley City
2	Maddie Anderson/Alexis Caoili	Grand Forks Red River
3	Shaelynn Johnson/Alexis Antonenko	Grand Forks Red River
4	Jenna Forknell/Christin Saylor	Fargo Davies
5	Pooja Chemit/Annie McIntosh	West Fargo Sheyenne
6	Emily McGregor/Heidi Wanzek	Fargo Davies
7	Samantha Coit/Maia Wendel	Valley City
8	Leslie Hibel/Hannah Bossert	Wahpeton

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS - TODD OLSON, MGR.		
MAY 14-16, 2015 – FARGO COURTS PLUS		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		<u>\$2,133.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32	
Tennis Balls	\$400.00	
Officials	\$763.84	
Officials Rooms	\$208.00	
Admissions	\$240.00	

Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$3,210.00	
Court Supervisors	\$762.50	
Site Supervisor	\$380.00	
Printing	\$28.48	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$6,533.14	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,400.14)	

WEST REGION – MAY 14 – 16, 2015 – MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Minot, Williston, Dickinson

	Top Eight Singles	
1	Alyssa Wolf	Bismarck Century
2	Keyanna Enget	Williston
3	Jamie Stoppler	Bismarck Century
4	Lauryn Andre	Bismarck High
5	Meryl Kovacs	Dickinson
6	Skyler LaFave	Bismarck High
7	Haya Dodin	Minot
8	Ireland Jung	Dickinson

	Top Eight Doubles	
1	Anne Dickson/Morgan Grinsteiner	Bismarck Century
2	Emily Bichler/Regan Bradley	Bismarck St. Mary's
3	Britta Knudson/Gabby Holmen	Bismarck Century
4	Evie Reynolds/Latasha Klein	Minot
5	Kaylen Barstad/Bethanie Pippin	Williston
6	Kali Askvig/Alyssa Henson	Minot
7	Bailee Graves/Kaitlin Mallowney	Jamestown
8	Lauren Botsford/Lauren Nordberg	Bismarck St. Mary's

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS - MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
MAY 14 – 16, 2015 - MINOT		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$1,146.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$1,146.00

DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32	
Tennis Balls	\$424.72	
Officials	\$1,129.74	
Officials Rooms	\$594.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$1,500.00	
Court Supervisors	\$675.00	
Secretarial	\$176.45	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,890.23	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,744.23)	

**GIRLS' STATE TENNIS
MAY 21 – 23, 2015 – MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

Team Winners:	1 st	Grand Forks Red River
	2 nd	Bismarck Century
	3 rd	Fargo Davies
	4 th	Shanley
	5 th	Valley City
Singles Winners:	1	Cindy Lim, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Monti Knewtson, West Fargo Sheyenne
	3	Alyssa Wolf, Bismarck Century
	4	Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne
	5	Jamie Stoppler, Bismarck Century
	6	Mary Wessman, Fargo North
Doubles Winners:	1	Maddie Anderson/Alexis Caoili, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Clarissa Olson/Reagan Ingstad , Valley City
	3	Shaelyn Johnson/Alexis Antonenko, Grand Forks Red River
	4	Anne Dickson/Morgan Grinsteiner, Bismarck Century
	5	Emily Bichler/Regan Bradley, Bismarck St. Mary's
	6	Jenna Forknell/Christine Sayler, Fargo Davies

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
MAY 21 – 23, 2015 - MINOT		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$1,502.00
T-Shirts		\$1,425.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,927.00
DISBURSEMENTS		

Trophies & Awards	\$623.50	
Tennis Balls	\$215.28	
Officials: Todd Metzger, Oliver Summers, Tim Wynn, Emma Larson	\$2,602.84	
Officials Rooms	\$792.00	
Court Rental	\$1,500.00	
Court Supervisors	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial	\$200.00	
Media Relations	\$225.00	
Admissions	\$200.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
T-Shirts	\$410.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$8,668.62	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$5,741.62)	

GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD				
NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
4x200 Meter Relay	Bailey Reiner, Morgan Miller, Kaitlyn Page, Cara Haussler	Bismarck	1:42.69	2014

4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jaiden Schutte, Taryn Neameyer, Kelby Anderson, Jordan Jacob	Bismarck Century	9:28.55	2015
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlisch	Fargo South	14.56 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlisch	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Kira Larson	Fargo North	5-09.00	2013
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
4x200 Meter Relay	Bailey Reiner, Morgan Miller, Kaitlyn Page, Cara Haussler	Bismarck	1:42.69	2014
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jaiden Schutte, Taryn Neameyer, Kelby Anderson, Jordan Jacob	Bismarck Century	9:28.55	2015
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977

440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Softball Throw	Lynette Morris	Minot	226-03.25	1974
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)				
**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin				
***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and				
3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Beatrice Kjelland	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	12.29 (prelims)	2015
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997

Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Kayla Hochhalter	Carrington	143-11.00	2014
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson	Carrington	50.01 (Set in Prelims)	2004
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere /Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen	Carrington	4:02.50	2002
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
Softball Throw	Janelle Shanilec	Midway (Inkster)	217-02	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
***** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
***** Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay				

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay
*****Retired in 1990 and replaced in 1991 with rubber-tipped javelin
*****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin
NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances

2015 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Grand Forks	Fargo Davies	Grand Forks Red River
West	Bismarck	Bismarck Century	Bismarck High

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Langdon Area/Munich
North West	Watford City	Watford City	Stanley/Powers Lake
South Central	Bismarck	Hazen	Carrington
South East	Lisbon	Lisbon	Kindred
South West	Bowman	Killdeer	Dickinson Trinity

GIRLS' STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 22 & 23, 2015 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck Century	119		Grand Forks Central	33
Fargo Davies	95		Fargo North	27
Bismarck High	81		Bismarck Legacy	24
Grand Forks Red River	81		Mandan	21
West Fargo	80		Wahpeton	19.5
Minot	56		Dickinson	16.5
Shanley	49		Bismarck St. Mary's	2
Jamestown	36		West Fargo Sheyenne	1

A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash (w: 1.3)

1. Afure Adah, Shanley, 12.40; 2. Cara Haussler, Bismarck High, 12.42; 3. Ashley Rone, Grand Forks Red River, 12.42; 4. Roseline Gaye, Fargo Davies, 12.56; 5. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 12.58; 6. Payton Mark, Fargo Davies, 12.66; 7. Gift Bernard, West Fargo, 12.78; 8. Madison Barnes, Jamestown, 12.80.

Girls 200 Meter Dash (w: 1.7)

1. Ashley Rone, Grand Forks Red River, 24.94; 2. Cara Haussler, Bismarck High, 25.07; 3. Afure Adah, Shanley, 25.58; 4. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 25.93; 5. Madison Barnes, Jamestown, 25.99; 6. Amber Lingen, Wahpeton, 26.15; 7. Lexi Gura, Bismarck Century, 26.41; 8. Lucy Glessner, WF Sheyenne, 26.42.

400 Meter Dash

1. Ashley Rone, Grand Forks Red River, 56.65; 2. Cara Haussler, Bismarck High, 56.72; 3. Madison Milbrath, Minot, 59.00; 4. Karly Wright, Fargo North, 59.11; 5. Kaydee Wescom, Bismarck Legacy, 59.49; 6. Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 59.73; 7. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, 1:00.00; 8. Kylee Voigt, Jamestown, 1:00.74.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 2:17.26; 2. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 2:17.27; 3. Jaiden Schutte, Bismarck Century, 2:19.88; 4. Jackie Harmon, Fargo North, 2:20.21; 5. Lindsey Werner, Bismarck Legacy, 2:20.83; 6. Ali Matter, Fargo Davies, 2:21.50; 7. Ellen Erie, Shanley, 2:21.67; 8. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central 2:21.75.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 4:56.89; 2. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 4:58.26; 3. Jordan Jacob, Bismarck Century, 4:58.50; 4. Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century, 5:07.19; 5. Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 5:10.66; 6. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 5:12.73; 7. Lindsey Werner, Bismarck Legacy, 5:13.10; 8. Ali Matter, Fargo Davies, 5:13.20.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 10:38.24; 2. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 10:50.61; 3. Jordan Jacob, Bismarck Century, 10:54.70; 4. Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century, 11:06.05; 5. Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 11:10.20; 6. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 11:20.58; 7. Abigail Hoffarth, Minot, 11:22.34; 8. Mandy Williamson, Grand Forks Central, 11:24.69.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (w: 2.5)

1. Kaia Beil, Fargo Davies, 15.07; 2. Afure Adah, Shanley, 15.17; 3. Kaytlyn Bowers, Mandan, 15.25; 4. Kennedi Sand, West Fargo, 15.40; 5. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 15.74; 6. Sophie Bengson, Minot, 16.06; 7. Izzy Waite, West Fargo, 16.22; 8. Britta Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 16.23.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Afure Adah, Shanley, 44.05; 2. Kylie Alexander, Minot, 44.56; 3. Kaia Beil, Fargo Davies, 45.37; 4. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, 45.72; 5. Sophie Bengson, Minot, 45.98; 6. Alexis Bachmeier, Fargo North, 46.06; 7. Kaytlyn Bowers, Mandan, 46.80; 8. Britta Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 47.30.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Lindsey McGinnis 11, Morgan Kleinjan 11, Lexi Spotts 11, Lexi Gura 9), 50.15; 2. West Fargo 50.43; 3. Grand Forks Red River 50.45; 4. Wahpeton 51.02; 5. Mandan 51.15; 6. Minot 51.30; 7. Jamestown 51.40; 8. Bismarck High 51.45.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay:

1. Fargo Davies (Roseline Gaye 9, Payton Mark 12, Emily Jahner 7, Katelyn Carlson 10), 1:43.69; 2. Bismarck Century 1:44.53; 3. Jamestown 1:44.57; 4. Grand Forks Red River 1:44.72; 5. Dickinson 1:47.83; 6. West Fargo 1:47.98; 7. Fargo North 1:48.62; 8. Bismarck High 1:48.87.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Grand Forks Red River (Kya Glenn 12, Claire Leach 7, Kennady Steffan 8, Ashley Rone 12), 4:02.16; 2. Fargo North 4:02.93; 3. Bismarck Century 4:03.62; 4. Jamestown 4:04.68; 5. Bismarck Legacy 4:07.84; 6. Fargo Davies 4:09.33; 7. Minot 4:10.40; 8. Shanley 4:11.92.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay (New Overall Record)

1. Bismarck Century (Jaiden Schutte 12, Taryn Neameyer 11, Kelby Anderson 10, Jordan Jacob 12), 9:28.55; 2. Fargo Davies 9:43.18; 3. Bismarck Legacy 9:44.21; 4. Shanley 9:56.22; 5. Grand Forks Central 9:56.53; 6. Fargo North 10:01.09; 7. Bismarck High 10:02.27; 8. Mandan 10:03.74.

Girls High Jump

1. Payton Mark, Fargo Davies, 5-05; 2. Rachel Schumacher, Bismarck High, 5-04; 3. Izzy Waite, West Fargo, 5-03; 4. Jenna Stilwell, Jamestown, 5-02; 5. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, J5-02; 6. Gabriel Ries, Shanley, J5-02; 7. Josie Krupich, Fargo North, 5-01; 7. Brita Feland, Bismarck Legacy, 5-01; 7. Hannah Arason, Grand Forks Red River, 5-01.

Girls Long Jump

1. Grace Emineth, Grand Forks Red River, 17-10.25, w:1.5; 2. Elise Bauman, Bismarck Century, 17-05, w:1.3; 3. Tiana Pfaff, West Fargo, 17-04, w:0.1; 4. Katelyn Carlson, Fargo Davies, 17-03.25, w:1.0; 5. Cara Haussler, Bismarck High, 17-02.25, w:2.3; 6. Kylee Bergantine, Fargo Davies, 16-10.75, w:3.1; 7. Lexi Spotts, Bismarck Century, 16-10.50, w:1.7; 8. Josie Anderson, Bismarck Century, 16-10, w:1.8.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Kya Glenn, Grand Forks Red River, 37-06.25, w:3.0; 2. Kylee Bergantine, Fargo Davies, 37-02.75, w:0.6; 3. Rachel Schumacher, Bismarck High, 36-10, w:0.1; 4. Mikayla Montgomery, Bismarck Century, 36-07, w:0.6; 5. Jenna Stilwell, Jamestown, 35-04, w:2.6; 6. Ashley Hulm, Bismarck Legacy, 35-02.75, w:1.4; 7. Shelby Arman, Bismarck High, 34-10.50, w:0.9; 8. Josie Anderson, Bismarck Century, 34-05, w:+0.0.

Girls Shot Put

1. Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 47-02; 2. Maggie Schwarzkopf, Bismarck Century, 44-03.50; 3. Keely Walker, West Fargo, 44-02.50; 4. Ali Hasche, Bismarck Century, 41-06; 5. Whitney Perrin, Bismarck Century, 41-02; 6. Aubrey Malnourie, Bismarck Century, 38-09.50; 7. MacKenzie Gleason, Minot, 38-01.50; 8. Jasmine Lindblad, Grand Forks Central, 37-00.

Girls Discus Throw

1. Jessica Drady, Minot, 136-01; 2. Maggie Schwarzkopf, Bismarck Century, 132-01; 3. Keely Walker, West Fargo, 125-08; 4. Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 125-08; 5. Kelsey Calhoun, Dickinson, 123-10; 6. Samantha Moe, Minot, 120-02; 7. Aubrey Malnourie, Bismarck Century, 119-00; 8. Katie German, Bismarck High, 118-07.

Girls Javelin Throw

1. Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 142-08; 2. Jenna Stilwell, Jamestown, 135-00; 3. Hannah Arason, Grand Forks Red River, 133-07; 4. Izzy Waite, West Fargo, 123-04; 5. Julia Johnson, Shanley, 122-01; 6. Skyler Syrup, Grand Forks Red River, 120-10; 7. Kelsey Calhoun, Dickinson, 119-03; 8. Elli Strand, Grand Forks Red River, 118-08.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Grace Finney, Grand Forks Central, 11-03; 2. Morgan Gietzen, Century, 11-03; 3. Aliss Godlevsky, Dickinson, 9-09; 4. Sarah Irmen, Fargo Davies, 9-06; 5. Katlin Kelley, Bismarck High, 9-06; 6. Bailee Enlow, Grand Forks Red River, 9-03; 7. Alya Kretchman, Fargo Davies, 9-03; 8. Lizzie Brown, Wahpeton, 8-09; 8. Megan Ackerman, Dickinson, 8-09.

GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 22 & 23, 2015 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS			
Hazen	107.5	Grant County/Flasher	8
Hillsboro/Central Valley	69	Harvey/Wells County	8
Carrington	66.5	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake- Mercer/McClusky)	7
Watford City	63	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	6
Park River/Fordville-Lankin	44	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	5
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	44	Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/Lakota)	5
Rugby	39.5	New Salem Almont	5

Oak Grove	30	Oakes	5
Langdon Area/Munich	26	MLS-Mohall	4
Thompson	24	Westhope/Newburg	4
Lisbon	23	Ellendale	4
Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	20.5	Richardton-Taylor	3
Dickinson Trinity	14	Barnes County North	2.5
Shiloh Christian	12	Sargent County (North Sargent/Sargent Central)	2
Northern Cass	11	Beulah	2
Hettinger/Scranton	11	Griggs County Central	2
Kindred	11	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	1.5
Rolette/Wolford	10	Enderlin/Maple Valley	1
Kidder County (Steele/Tappen)/Napoleon/Gackle- Streeter	10	Killdeer	1
May-Port CG	9	Central Cass	1
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	9	Stanley/Powers Lake	1
Divide County	9		

B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash (w: 2.7)

1. Beatrice Kjelland, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 12.26; 2. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 12.37; 3. Caitlyn Vogel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 12.55; 4. Kylie Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 12.80; 5. Alli McCoy, Divide County, 12.82; 6. Stephanie Ziegler, Hazen, 12.87; 7. LaDora Schmidt, Kidder County, 12.88; 8. Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 12.99.

Girls 200 Meter Dash (w: 1.1)

1. Beatrice Kjelland, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 25.47; 2. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 25.95; 3. Stephanie Ziegler, Hazen, 26.09; 4. Alli McCoy, Divide County, 26.22; 5. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 26.27; 6. Caitlyn Vogel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 26.29; 7. Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 26.31; 8. Kari Wolfe, Harvey/Wells County, 26.40.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 57.65; 2. LaDora Schmidt, Kidder County, 58.86; 3. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 59.70; 4. Kaylene Klein, Hazen, 1:00.01; 5. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1:00.06; 6. Taylor Roehl, Grant County/Flasher, 1:00.44; 7. Taylor Hestekin, Hettinger/Scranton, 1:00.73; 8. Kara Langerud, Watford City, 1:01.06.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 2:16.03; 2. Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:18.28; 3. Asha Smith, Watford City, 2:19.09; 4. Kaiti Amble, Nelson County, 2:20.01; 5. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:21.72; 6. Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 2:22.09; 7. Taylor Hestekin, Hettinger/Scranton, 2:22.24; 8. Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 2:22.81.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 5:08.40; 2. Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 5:10.08; 3. Ashley Perez, Oak Grove, 5:10.10; 4. Asha Smith, Watford City, 5:12.59; 5. Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:14.13; 6. Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG, 5:19.25; 7. Amber Stevahn, Shiloh Christian, 5:20.24; 8. Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 5:22.10.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 11:16.57; 2. Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 11:19.68;

3. Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG, 11:30.45; 4. Ashley Perez, Oak Grove, 11:41.32; 5. Amanda Jarrett, Carrington, 11:46.55; 6. Emily Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor, 11:46.90; 7. Amber Stevahn, Shiloh Christian, 11:56.95; 8. Madison Gapp, Langdon Area/Munich, 11:58.84.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (w: 0.6)

1. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 14.71; 2. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, 16.47; 3. Bridget Allex, Watford City, 16.48; 4. Madison Hetletved, Langdon Area/Munich, 16.52; 5. Bailey Cavett, Lisbon, 16.56; 6. Payton Johnson, Northern Cass, 16.59; 7. Elaina Swartz, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 16.61; 8. Mariah Schroeder, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 16.65.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 44.10; 2. Kaylene Klein, Hazen, 45.43; 3. Elaina Swartz, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 46.07; 4. Taylor Roehl, Grant County/Flasher, 46.24; 5. Hailee Depute, MLS-Mohall, 47.35; 6. Emily Stier, Rugby, 47.61; 7. Jadin Carlson, Griggs County Central, 48.08; 8. Payton Johnson, Northern Cass, 48.43.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Elise Hintz 9, Stephanie Ziegler 11, Ally Berger 11, Katie Duttonhefer 9), 50.39; 2. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 50.71; 3. Dickinson Trinity 51.35; 4. Lisbon 51.97; 5. Northern Cass 52.05; 6. Kindred 52.15; 7. Thompson 52.17; 8. Central Cass 52.45.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Kaylene Klein 11, Stephanie Ziegler 11, Grace Zimmerman 9, Katie Duttonhefer 9), 1:45.60; 2. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1:46.56; 3. Dickinson Trinity 1:47.32; 4. Kindred 1:48.14; 5. Thompson 1:49.50; 6. Watford City 1:49.97; 7. Rugby 1:50.30; 8. Carrington 1:50.45.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Kylie Pastian 12, Katja Berge 10, Annika Rotvold 12, Gracie Wright 9), 4:07.18; 2. Rugby 4:08.13; 3. Hazen 4:11.37; 4. Watford City 4:13.77; 5. Shiloh Christian 4:13.83; 6. Thompson 4:15.39; 7. Hettinger/Scranton 4:16.82; 8. Carrington 4:17.67.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Anna Lemm 11, Gracie Wright 9, Reagan Baesler 7, Annika Rotvold 12), 9:51.67; 2. Carrington 10:06.78; 3. Watford City 10:09.66; 4. Hettinger/Scranton 10:17.02; 5. Shiloh Christian 10:18.63; 6. Central McLean 10:20.07; 7. Langdon Area/Munich 10:20.13; 8. Thompson 10:22.54.

Girls High Jump

1. Lexy Wittmayer, Rolette/Wolford, 5-06; 2. Gracie Page, Carrington, 5-01; 3. Alycia McGlothlin, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, J5-01; 4. Kennedy Doornbos, Benson County, J5-01; 5. Isabell Wedell, Ellendale, J5-01; 6. McKenzie Thorson, Southern McLean, 4-11; 6. Laiken Larson, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 4-11; 6. Sarah Quenette, Hazen, 4-11; 6. Jessica Blessum, Rugby, 4-11.

Girls Long Jump

1. Kylie Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 17-10.25, w:+0.0; 2. Emily Stier, Rugby, 17-07.25, w:1.5; 3. Rikka Bergstrom, Oak Grove, 17-06.25, w:1.4; 4. Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 17-03, w:1.3; 5. Mariah Sellon, Central McLean, 17-02, w:+0.0; 6. Faith Aasen, Northern Cass, 16-10, w:0.8; 7. Kennedy Keator, DickinsonTrinity, J16-10, w:1.3; 8. Krista Slaubaugh, Hazen, 16-09.75, w:2.6.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 36-09.50, w:1.3; 2. Kylie Pastian Hillsboro/Central Valley, 36-00, w:1.2; 3. Krista Slaubaugh, Hazen, 35-05.25, w:0.3; 4. Shelby Gelinske, Oakes, 34-08.50, w:+0.0; 5. Abbie Jiles, Westhope/Newburg, 34-07.50, w:0.9; 6. Rikka Bergstrom, Oak Grove, 34-06.50, w:1.9; 7. Sara Stier, Rugby, 34-05, w:1.4; 8. Lauren Kraft, Rugby, 34-04, w:+0.0.

Girls Shot Put

1. Bailey Retzlaff, Carrington, 42-03; 2. Nessa Mathews, Watford City, 41-06.50; 3. Kari Fritel, Rugby, 39-02; 4. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 37-11.50; 5. MaKayla Froehlich, Lisbon, 37-09.50; 6. Kaylyn Frison, Harvey/Wells County, 37-06; 7. Rane Nelson, Sargent County, 37-04; 8. Amber Hunsaker, Thompson, 36-02.

Girls Discus Throw

1. Bailey Retzlaff, Carrington, 134-03; 2. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 130-01; 3. Alexia Koepp, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 126-11; 4. Erin Ost, Hazen, 117-04; 5. Kaylyn Frison, Harvey/Wells County, 114-03; 6. Amber Hunsaker, Thompson, 113-06; 7. Miranda Ripplinger, Lisbon, 106-10; 8. Madison Eisenzimmer, Langdon Area/Munich, 104-09.

Girls Javelin Throw

1. Amber Hunsaker, Thompson, 131-09; 2. Miranda Ripplinger, Lisbon, 128-05; 3. Kauri Hochhalter, Carrington, 125-09; 4. Abigail Hulm, New Salem Almont, 121-04; 5. Madison Hart, Langdon Area/Munich, 118-00; 6. Bailey Retzlaff, Carrington, 117-10; 7. Jaime Murschel, Beulah, 117-06; 8. Hayley Schmidt, Stanley/Powers Lake, 117-02.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Brittany Dixon, Oak Grove, 10-06; 2. Jessica Blessum, Rugby, 10-03; 3. Mikka Haugeberg, Watford City, 9-09; 4. Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon Area/Munich, J9-09; 5. Mikayla Mellem, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 9-03; 6. Haley Wolfe, Carrington, 9-00; 6. Lexi Rose, Barnes County North, 9-00; 8. Kallisha Keller, Killdeer, J9-00.

THE COMBINED BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

VOLLEYBALL

2014 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS GIRLS' B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

DISTRICT:	1
CHAIRPERSON:	Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS:	(7) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
TOURNAMENT	Hankinson, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 2014; Kent Dennis, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	2
CHAIRPERSON:	Dale Nordick, Northern Cass
SCHOOLS:	(7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT:	Kindred, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 2014; Perry Piatz, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	3
CHAIRPERSON:	Patti Aanenson, Larimore
SCHOOLS:	(7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGIONAL
DISTRICT:	4
CHAIRPERSON:	Randy Rice, Grafton
SCHOOLS:	(7) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin
TOURNAMENT:	NONE – SUPER REGIONAL
DISTRICT:	5

CHAIRPERSON: Matt Herman, Ellendale
SCHOOLS: (8) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Midkota/Kensal, Oakes
TOURNAMENT: Ellendale, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 2014; Matt Herman, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 6
CHAIRPERSON: Al Bjornson, Linton
SCHOOLS: (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
TOURNAMENT: Napoleon, Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014; Barry McCleary, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 7
CHAIRPERSON: Rick Smith, Four Winds
SCHOOLS: (6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon), Lakota/Edmore, New Rockford-Sheyenne
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Loing, Rolla
SCHOOLS: (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRPERSON: Jerome Slag, New Salem Almont
SCHOOLS: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: Shiloh Christian-Bismarck, Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014; Brian Marcus, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRPERSON: Brad Rinas, Washburn
SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: Wilton, Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014; Vickie Bender, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRPERSON: David Hoff, Bottineau
SCHOOLS: (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Bottineau, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 2014; David Hoff, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRPERSON: Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark (Berthold)
SCHOOLS: (7) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Our Redeemer's (Minot), Oct. 31, Nov. 3, 4, 2014; Jeremy Feller, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRPERSON: Daryl Jung, New England
SCHOOLS: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT: 14

CHAIRPERSON: Randy Johnson, Hazen
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Cranston, Watford City
SCHOOLS: (6) New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian
TOURNAMENT: New Town, Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014; Daryl Bearstail, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRPERSON: Michael Bergstrom Ray
SCHOOLS: (7) Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Divide County-Crosby, Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014; Kent Harding, Mgr.

B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – HANKINSON, KENT DENNIS, MGR.

Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 2014

First Round	
Hankinson – Bye	Lisbon 3 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 0 25-14, 25-20, 27-25
Sargent Central 3 – Milnor 0 25-8, 25-15, 25-13	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 - North Sargent 2 22-25, 27-25, 15-25, 25-17, 15-6
Second Round	
Hankinson 3 – Lisbon 0 25-17, 25-20, 25-11	Sargent Central 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 0 25-20, 25-20, 25-11
First Consolation Round	
Fairmount/Campbell/Tintah – Bye	North Sargent 3 - Milnor 0 25-13, 25-11, 25-16
Second Consolation Round	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 1 (19-25, 25-19, 25-10, 25-10)	Lisbon 3 – North Sargent 0 25-15, 25-18, 27-25
Third & Fourth	
Wyndmere /Lidgerwood seeded #3 Lisbon seeded #4	
Championship	
Hankinson 3 –Sargent Central 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-17	

DISTRICT 2 – KINDRED, PERRY PIATZ, MGR.

Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 2014

First Round	
Northern Cass – Bye	Kindred 3 - Maple Valley 0 25-11, 25-9, 25-12
Central Cass 3 – Richland 0 25-19, 25-12, 25-19	Oak Grove 3 – Enderlin 0 25-8, 25-17, 25-8
Second Round	
Northern Cass 3 – Kindred 2 24-26, 17-25, 25-20, 25-20, 15-13	Oak Grove 3 – Central Cass 1 20-25 25-20, 25-20, 25-19
First Consolation Round	
Maple Valley – Bye	Enderlin 3 – Richland 0

	25-17, 25-22, 25-14
Second Consolation Round	
Central Cass 3 – Maple Valley 1 25-13, 25-17, 23-25, 25-15	Kindred 3 – Enderlin 1 25-13, 15-25, 25-16, 25-17
Third & Fourth Central Cass seeded #3 Kindred seeded #4	
Championship Northern Cass 3 – Oak Grove 1 25-22, 20-25 25-14, 26-24	

DISTRICT 3 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL
DISTRICT 4 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 5 – ELLENDALE, MATT HERMAN, MGR.
Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 2014

First Round	
LaMoure 3 - Litchville-Marion 0 25-13, 25-9, 25-9	Ellendale 3 - Barnes County North 0 25-14, 25-11, 25-23
Oakes 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0 25-17, 25-7, 25-21	Carrington 3 – Midkota 0 25-5, 25-15, 25-23
Second Round	
LaMoure 3 – Ellendale 0 25-18, 25-12, 25-15	Carrington 3 – Oakes 0 25-18, 25-23, 25-15
First Consolation Round	
Barnes County North 3 - Litchville-Marion 0 25-18, 25-20, 25-16	Midkota 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 1 25-19, 26-24, 13-25, 25-22
Second Consolation Round	
Oakes 3 – Barnes County North 1 25-19, 25-11, 22-25, 25-16	Ellendale 3 – Midkota 0 25-9, 25-22, 25-20
Third & Fourth Oakes seeded #3 Ellendale seeded #4	
Championship LaMoure 3 – Carrington 0 25-22, 25-18, 25-21	

DISTRICT 6 – NAPOLEON, BARRY MCCLEARY, MGR.
Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014

First Round	
Linton/HMB – Bye	Kidder County 3 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 1 25-23, 25-14, 22-25, 26-24
South Border 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 1 25-10, 22-25, 25-11, 25-10	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter - Bye
Second Round	
Linton/HMB 3 - Kidder County 0 25-18, 25-18, 25-12	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - South Border 1 19-25, 25-14, 25-19, 25-19
Consolation Round	
South Border 3 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 0 26-24, 25-13, 25-23	Kidder County 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-23, 25-16, 25-16
Third & Fourth South Border seeded #3 Kidder County seeded #4	
Championship	

Linton/HMB 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 0 25-14, 25-23, 25-17
--

DISTRICT 7 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL
DISTRICT 8 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 9 – SHILOH CHRISTIAN-BISMARCK, BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.
Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014

First Round	
New Salem Almont 3 - Standing Rock 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-23	
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem Almont 1 25-17, 21-25, 25-4, 25-14	Grant County 3 – Flasher 0 25-9, 25-19, 25-20
Third & Fourth	
New Salem Almont 3 – Flasher 1 25-19, 25-21, 23-25, 25-10	
Championship	
Grant County 3 – Shiloh Christian 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-21	

DISTRICT 10 – WILTON, VICKIE BENDER, MGR.
Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014

First Round	
Center-Stanton – Bye	Washburn 3 – Garrison/Max 0 25-16, 25-16, 31-29
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 – Wilton/Wing 0 25-6, 25-17, 25-23	Underwood - Bye
Second Round	
Center-Stanton 3 – Washburn 0 25-5, 25-14, 25-14	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 – Underwood 0 25-17, 25-17, 25-16
Consolation Round	
Washburn 3 - Wilton/Wing 0 25-23, 25-19, 25-21	Underwood 3 - Garrison/Max 1 25-19, 17-25, 25-20, 25-14
Third & Fourth	
Underwood seeded #3 Washburn seeded #4	
Championship	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 – Center-Stanton 1 26-24, 25-21, 20-25, 25-19	

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.
Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 2014

First Round	
Rugby - Bye	Westhope/Newburg 3 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-20
Sawyer 3 - Drake-Anamoose 0 25-16, 25-20, 26-24	Bottineau 3 – Velva 0 25-12, 25-22, 25-13
Second Round	
Rugby 3 - Westhope/Newburg 0 25-17, 25-19, 25-16	Bottineau 3 – Sawyer 0 25-23, 25-23, 25-17
First Consolation Round	
TGU (Towner/Granville) - Bye	Velva 3 - Drake-Anamoose 2 25-17, 17-25, 23-25, 25-13, 15-13

Second Consolation Round	
Sawyer 3 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 25-12, 25-21, 25-16	Westhope/Newburg 3 – Velva 0 25-20, 25-15, 25-20
Third & Fourth Sawyer seeded #3 Westhope/Newburg seeded 4	
Championship Rugby 3 – Bottineau 1 25-22, 17-25, 25-20, 25-20	

DISTRICT 12 – OUR REDEEMER’S - MINOT, JEREMY FELLER, MGR.
Oct. 31, Nov, 3, 4, 2014

First Round	
Our Redeemer’s – Bye	MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) 1 25-22, 19-25, 25-23, 25-9
Bishop Ryan 3 – Surrey 0 25-13, 25-22, 25-11	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Glenburn 1 25-19, 19-25, 25-18, 25-18
Second Round	
Our Redeemer’s 3 - MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 0 25-22, 25-14, 25-10	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Bishop Ryan 2 19-25, 25-23, 11-25, 25-20, 17-15
First Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) – Bye	Glenburn 3 – Surrey 0 25-19, 25-12, 25-6
Second Consolation Round	
Bishop Ryan 3 – Lewis & Clark 1 25-20, 25-13, 23-25, 25-22	MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 - Glenburn 1 25-16, 25-11, 19-25, 25-11
Third & Fourth Bishop Ryan seeded #3 MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) seeded #4	
Championship Our Redeemer’s 3 – Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-16, 25-14, 25-19	

DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL
DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGIONAL

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, DARYL BEARSTAIL, MGR.
Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014

First Round	
Trenton – Bye	Williston Trinity Christian 3 - New Town 0 25-10, 25-18, 25-7
Watford City – Bye	Parshall 3 - White Shield 0 25-10, 25-15, 25-13
Second Round	
Trenton 3 - Williston Trinity Christian 2 24-26, 25-3, 25-20, 21-25, 15-13	Watford City 3 – Parshall 0 25-7, 25-9, 25-9
Consolation Round	
Parshall 3 - New Town 0 25-13, 25-16, 25-16	Williston Trinity Christian 3 - White Shield 0 25-13, 25-5, 25-12
Third & Fourth Parshall seeded #3 Williston Trinity Christian seeded #4	
Championship	

Watford City 3 – Trenton 2
24-26, 25-21, 25-17, 19-25, 16-14

DISTRICT 16 – DIVIDE COUNTY-CROSBY, KENT HARDING, MGR.
Nov. 3, 4, 6, 2014

First Round	
Ray - Bye	Powers Lake 3 - Burke County(Burke Central/ Bowbells) 2 (25-17, 18-25, 11-25, 25-23, 15-6)
Kenmare 3 – Tioga 0 25-7, 25-9, 25-2	Stanley 3 - Divide County 0 25-16, 25-19, 25-13
Second Round	
Powers Lake 3 – Ray 1 25-19, 25-23, 23-25, 25-21	Kenmare 3 – Stanley 1 23-25, 25-19, 25-23, 25-23
First Consolation Round	
Burke County – Bye	Divide County 3 – Tioga 0 25-17, 25-17, 25-10
Second Consolation Round	
Burke County 3 – Stanley 2 20-25, 25-20, 25-20, 20-25, 15-11	Ray 3 – Divide County 1 25-20, 16-25, 25-21, 25-20
Third & Fourth Ray seeded #3 Burke County seeded #4	
Championship Kenmare 3 - Powers Lake 0 25-17, 26-24, 25-20	

2014 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL										
DIST	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFIC.	VB &	INSUR.	RENT	DIST.	MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
		<u>& MISC.</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>PLAQUES</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>MISC.</u>	<u>MENT</u>	<u>SCHOOLS</u>	<u>DISBURSE</u>
1	Hankinson	7331.00	1965.69	162.00	375.55	450.00	1667.48	1325.00	1385.28	7331.00
2	Kindred	8068.00	1438.80	162.00	412.40	500.00	1153.35	2130.00	2271.45	8068.00
3	NONE									0.00
4	NONE									0.00
5	Ellendale	5968.00	2243.33	84.00	307.40	225.00	673.16	1010.00	1425.11	5968.00
6	Napoleon	5020.00	1164.24	162.00	260.00	450.00	777.50	1135.00	1071.26	5020.00
7	NONE									0.00
8	NONE									0.00
9	Shiloh Christian	3728.00	570.00	162.00	195.40	500.00	924.98	1380.00	-4.38	3728.00
10	Wilton	4818.00	1050.00	162.00	249.90	750.00	1517.50	1355.00	-266.40	4818.00
11	Bottineau	4824.00	1904.40	162.00	250.20	38.51	1348.89	1120.00	0.00	4824.00
12	Our Redeemer's	9766.00	1026.00	162.00	497.30	250.00	1125.54	1150.00	5555.16	9766.00
13	NONE									0.00
14	NONE									0.00
15	New Town	2846.00	1129.42	162.00	151.30	600.00	1014.00	1330.00	-1540.72	2846.00
16	Divide County	<u>6650.00</u>	<u>1412.46</u>	<u>162.00</u>	<u>324.00</u>	<u>275.00</u>	<u>884.63</u>	<u>1195.00</u>	<u>2396.91</u>	<u>6650.00</u>
	TOTALS	59019.00	13904.34	1542.00	3023.45	4038.51	11087.03	13130.00	12293.67	59019.00

B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 10, 11, 13, 2014

REGION 1 – LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Northern Cass 3 – Lisbon 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-17	Central Cass 3 - Sargent Central 2 19-25, 23-25, 25-18, 25-15, 15-10
Hankinson 3 – Kindred 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-19	Oak Grove 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-19
Semifinals	
Central Cass 3 – Northern Cass 2 16-25, 25-12, 22-25, 25-15, 21-19	Hankinson 3 – Oak Grove 0 25-9, 25-12, 25-18
Third & Fourth	
Northern Cass 3 - Oak Grove 2 25-22, 25-17, 23-25, 31-33, 15-5	
Championship	
Hankinson 3 – Central Cass 1 17-25, 25-21, 25-20, 27-25	

REGION 2 – LARIMORE, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
North Border 3 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 2 25-23, 18-25, 14-25, 28-26, 15-5	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 – Park River/ Fordville-Lankin 0 (25-10, 37-35, 25-18)
Thompson 3 – Cavalier 0 25-20, 25-17, 25-13	Hatton/Northwood 3 – May-Port CG 1 25-11, 25-22, 23-25, 25-18
Semifinals	
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 – North Border 1 22-25, 25-23, 25-22, 25-16	Thompson 3 – Hatton/Northwood 0 25-22, 25-16, 26-24
Third & Fourth	
Hatton/Northwood 3 – North Border 0 25-19, 25-23, 25-15	
Championship	
Thompson 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1 25-22, 19-25, 25-19, 25-12	

REGION 3 – JAMESTOWN, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Linton/HMB 3 – Ellendale 0 25-15, 25-20, 25-10	Carrington 3 - South Border 1 25-11, 24-26, 25-21, 25-15
LaMoure 3 – Kidder County (Steele/Tappen) 0 25-6, 25-11, 25-17	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 – Oakes 0 25-15, 27-25, 25-21
Semifinals	
Linton/HMB 3 – Carrington 2 25-13, 19-25, 25-22, 9-25, 15-12	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 – LaMoure 1 19-25, 26-24, 26-24, 27-25
Third & Fourth	
LaMoure 3 – Carrington 1 25-16, 13-25, 25-16, 31-29	
Championship	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Linton/HMB 1 21-25, 25-23, 33-31, 25-14	

REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
North Star 3 – Dakota Prairie 0	Lakota/Edmore 3 - Rolette/Wolford 1

25-10, 25-15, 25-5	25-18, 25-21, 23-25, 25-18
Langdon Area/Munich 3 – Harvey/Wells County 0 25-19, 25-14, 25-5	Benson County 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 2 25-18, 11-25, 25-18, 23-25, 15-5
Semifinals	
North Star 3 – Lakota/Edmore 0 25-16, 25-15, 25-11	Langdon Area/Munich 3 – Benson County 0 25-18, 25-14, 25-16
Third & Fourth Lakota/Edmore 3 – Benson County 0 29-27, 30-28, 25-12	
Championship North Star 3 - Langdon Area/Munich 2 25-17, 26-28, 28-26, 23-25, 15-9	

REGION 5 – UNDERWOOD, BRANDT DICK, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Flasher 3 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 1 25-17, 25-17, 22-25, 25-12	Shiloh Christian 3 – Underwood 0 25-14, 25-14, 25-14
Grant County 3 – Washburn 0 25-9, 25-4, 25-17	Center-Stanton 3 - New Salem Almont 0 25-16, 25-17, 25-12
Semifinals	
Shiloh 3 - Flasher 1 25-15, 25-17, 20-25, 25-22	Grant County 3 – Center-Stanton 0 25-17, 25-13, 25-16
Third & Fourth Center-Stanton 3 – Flasher 0 26-24, 25-13, 25-22	
Championship Grant County 3 – Shiloh Christian 1 19-25, 25-20, 25-21, 25-15	

REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Westhope/Newburg 0 25-15, 25-6, 25-11	Bishop Ryan 3 – Bottineau 0 25-13, 25-14, 25-12
MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 3 – Rugby 0 25-15, 25-13, 25-13	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Sawyer 0 25-11, 25-20, 25-8
Semifinals	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Bishop Ryan 0 25-14, 25-18, 25-21	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 1 (25-23, 24-26, 25-22, 25-19)
Third & Fourth Bishop Ryan 3 - MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 2 25-12, 16-25, 25-17, 21-25, 15-10	
Championship Our Redeemer's 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-8, 25-21, 26-24	

REGION 7 – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINNER , MGR.

First Round	
Richardton-Taylor 3 – Mott-Regent 2 25-23, 25-17, 17-25, 24-26, 15-12	Beach 3 – Bowman County 0 25-14, 25-23, 25-8
Glen Ullin/Hebron 3 – Killdeer 1 19-25, 25-16, 25-11, 25-23	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 3 – Hettinger/Scranton 0 (25-14, 25-18, 25-21)
Quarterfinals	
Beulah 3 – Richardton-Taylor 0 25-10, 25-11, 25-9	New England 3 – Beach 0 25-14, 27-25, 25-12

Dickinson Trinity 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 25-20, 25-18, 25-13	Hazen 3 – Heart River 0 25-16, 25-19, 25-22
Semifinals	
Beulah 3 – New England 1 25-14, 22-25, 25-23, 25-19	Hazen 3 – Dickinson Trinity 0 25-21, 25-15, 25-16
Third & Fourth New England 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2 27-25, 25-18, 14-25, 19-25, 16-14	
Championship Hazen 3 – Beulah 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-16	

REGION 8 – NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Kenmare 3 – Williston Trinity Christian 0 25-15, 25-11, 25-16	Ray 3 – Trenton 1 21-25, 25-20, 25-18, 25-21
Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells) 3 – Watford City 2 (18-25, 22-25, 25-22, 27-25, 15-7)	Powers Lake 3 – Parshall 0 25-15, 25-11, 25-15
Semifinals	
Ray 3 – Kenmare 0 25-19, 26-24, 25-16	Powers Lake 3 – Burke County 0 25-21, 25-14, 25-23
Third & Fourth Kenmare 3 - Burke County 0 25-20, 25-18, 25-17	
Championship Ray 3 - Powers Lake 0 26-24, 25-15, 25-15	

2014 CLASS B AND CLASS A REGION VOLLEYBALL								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
	CLASS B							
1	Lisbon	11,930.00	1,384.40	2,670.94	1,500.00	182.00	6,192.66	11,930.00
2	Larimore	18,941.60	2,575.60	4,276.02	1,000.00	182.00	10,907.98	18,941.60
3	Jamestown	11,024.00	1,650.60	4,324.00	1,250.00	182.00	3,617.40	11,024.00
4	Devils Lake	15,461.00	1,566.80	3,802.71	1,462.73	182.00	8,446.76	15,461.00
5	Underwood	6,253.00	1,692.80	2,934.80	750.00	182.00	693.40	6,253.00
6	Minot Audi	15,854.00	1,617.20	2,760.00	1,500.00	182.00	9,794.80	15,854.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	13,627.72	1,088.00	4,200.00	1,400.00	182.00	6,757.72	13,627.72
8	New Town	<u>8,380.00</u>	<u>1,529.00</u>	<u>1,801.40</u>	<u>850.00</u>	<u>182.00</u>	<u>4,017.60</u>	<u>8,380.00</u>
	TOTALS	101,471.32	13,104.40	26,769.87	9,712.73	1,456.00	50,428.32	101,471.32
	CLASS A							
E	Shanely HS	20,824.00	2,339.92	5,562.00		94.00	12,828.08	20,824.00
W	Dickinson	<u>6,826.00</u>	<u>2,209.40</u>	<u>1,899.00</u>	<u>450.00</u>	<u>94.00</u>	<u>2,173.60</u>	<u>6,826.00</u>
	TOTALS	27,650.00	4,549.32	7,461.00	450.00	188.00	15,001.68	27,650.00
	GRAND TOTALS	129,121.32	17,653.72	34,230.87	10,162.73	1,644.00	65,430.00	129,121.32

**A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES
EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 10, 14, 15, 2014
SHANLEY, FARGO – RANDY JOHNSON, MGR.**

Play-In Matches	
West Fargo Sheyenne 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-12, 25-14, 25-10	
Valley City 3 - Grand Forks Central 1 25-11, 25-17, 18-25, 25-21	
West Fargo 3 - Devils Lake 1 26-24, 20-25, 25-18, 25-21	
Quarterfinals	
Shanley 3 – West Fargo 0 25-11, 25-13, 25-12	Fargo South 3 – Fargo North 0 25-16, 25-14, 25-20
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Valley City 0 25-20, 25-10, 25-13	Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo Sheyenne 2 19-25, 28-26, 23-25, 25-23, 15-9
Semifinals	
Shanley 3 - Fargo South 0 25-15, 25-18, 25-21	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo Davies 2 25-16, 22-25, 25-20, 22-25, 15-12
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 3 - Fargo North 0 25-14, 25-17, 25-18	West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Valley City 0 25-21, 25-19, 25-22
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo 0 25-20, 25-10, 27-25	Fargo South 3 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0 25-18, 25-22, 25-21
Third & Fourth Fargo Davies seeded #3 Fargo South seeded #4	
Championship Shanley 3 – Grand Forks Red River 0 25-19, 30-28, 25-19	

**WEST REGION – NOVEMBER 13, 14, 15, 2014
DICKINSON – GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.**

Play-In Match	
Williston 3 -Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 0 25-13, 25-10, 25-13	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 3 – Williston 0 25-14, 25-12, 25-12	Mandan 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-22, 25-21, 25-23
Jamestown 3 – Dickinson 0 25-15, 25-19, 25-9	Bismarck High 3 – Minot 0 25-20, 25-19, 25-15
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 3 – Mandan 1 25-11, 23-25, 25-19, 25-16	Jamestown 3 - Bismarck High 1 26-24, 18-25, 25-22, 25-19
First Consolation Round	
Williston 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 22-25, 25-21, 25-17, 25-18	Dickinson 3 – Minot 2 25-27, 25-21, 22-25, 25-22, 18-16
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 3 – Williston 0 25-10, 26-24, 25-22	Mandan 3 – Dickinson 0 25-19, 25-21, 25-14
Third & Fourth Bismarck High seeded #3	

Mandan seeded #4
Championship Bismarck Century 3 – Jamestown 2 19-25, 25-21, 21-25, 25-22, 23-21

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 20, 21, 22, 2014
MINOT STATE DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Shanley 3 – Mandan 0 25-11, 25-10, 25-11	Fargo Davies 3 - Jamestown 0 25-21, 25-22, 25-17
Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo South 0 25-18, 25-15, 25-14	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck High 1 25-19, 25-20, 24-26, 26-24
Semifinals	
Shanley 3 – Fargo Davies 0 25-12, 25-14, 25-17	Bismarck Century 3 – Grand Forks Red River 1 27-25, 19-25, 25-23, 25-22
Consolation Round	
Jamestown 3 – Mandan 2 20-25, 25-18, 25-12, 23-25, 16-14	Bismarck High 3 – Fargo South 2 25-23, 18-25, 16-25, 27-25, 17-15
Seventh & Eighth Fargo South 3 – Mandan 0 25-12, 25-11, 25-19	
Fifth & Sixth Jamestown 3 – Bismarck High 1 27-25, 16-25, 25-21, 25-22	
Third & Fourth Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo Davies 2 21-25, 25-19, 19-25, 25-23, 15-9	
Championship Shanley 3 – Bismarck Century 1 16-25, 25-17, 25-15, 25-18	

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 20, 21, 22, 2014
MINOT STATE DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
North Star 3 –Thompson 0 25-22, 25-19, 25-14	Our Redeemer's (Minot) 3 – Ray 0 25-11, 25-12, 25-13
Hankinson 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 0 25-12, 25-20, 25-20	Hazen 3 - Grant County 2 17-25, 25-19, 25-20, 15-25, 17-15
Semifinals	
North Star 3 – Our Redeemer's 2 19-25, 25-15, 22-25, 25-13, 15-8	Hankinson 3 – Hazen 2 25-17, 26-24, 23-25, 23-25, 15-11
Consolation Round	
Thompson 3 – Ray 0 25-20, 30-28, 25-20	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 – Grant County 0 25-12, 25-21, 25-16
Seventh & Eighth Grant County 3 – Ray 2 22-25, 25-11, 14-25, 25-14, 15-12	
Fifth & Sixth Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 – Thompson 1 25-20, 22-25, 25-18, 25-16	

<p align="center">Third & Fourth Our Redeemer's 3 – Hazen 2 17-25, 25-22, 23-25, 25-20, 15-4</p>
<p align="center">Championship North Star 3 – Hankinson 0 25-14, 25-20, 25-21</p>

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL	
MINOT STATE DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MANAGER	
NOVEMBER 20, 21, 22, 2014	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$69,859.97
Merchandise	<u>\$3,200.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$73,059.97</u>
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials	
STATE A: Naomi Erdahl, Marni Hajicek, Mark Conlon, Jennifer Bogden, Donna Hutchison, Zaundra Bina	
STATE B: Kathy Berglund, Maureen Groth, Sandy McKay, Steve Delzer, Donna Abrahamson, John Abrahamson	\$6,422.72
Line Judges	\$1,344.00
Officials Rooms	\$2,398.80
Trophies & Awards	\$2,110.80
Rent & Custodial	\$10,050.00
Facility Tax	\$13,532.00
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$2,922.00
Sports Medicine	\$800.00
Security	\$1,375.00
Door Guards/Scanners	\$2,400.00
Desk Officials	\$4,040.00
Announcers	\$1,000.00
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00
Secretarial	\$220.00
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,832.74
Locker Room Attendant	\$400.00
Parking	\$900.00
Postage & Phone/Miscellaneous Printing	<u>\$444.50</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$53,192.56
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$19,867.41

FINE ARTS

DEBATE

FARGO DAVIES HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 6 & 7, 2015
GAYLE HYDE, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot, Oak Grove, Richland, Shanley, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

1st Place	Shanley	59 points
2nd Place	Fargo North	36 points
3rd Place	Fargo Davies	32 points
4th Place	Mandan	27 points
5th Place	West Fargo	22 points

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Gabriel Thomas, Shanley
2 nd Place	Colten Stoltz, Mandan
Semi-finalist	Elizabeth Erickson, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Taranvir Johan, Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	William Fleck, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Sarah McCloud, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Paige Hanson, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Carl Denton, Fargo North

Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Nada Attia, Fargo North
2 nd Place	Sarah Tarvestad, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Nidhi Mahale, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	KayCee Fry, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Francine Shaft, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Padmanabha Kavasseri, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Charley Planteen, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Jediah Thomas, Shanley

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies
2 nd Place	Adam Khan, West Fargo Sheyenne
Semi-finalist	Juliet Geffre, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Andrew Taszarek, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Noah McDonald, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Megan Hanson, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Daniel Ntembe, Grand Forks Central

Division I Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Eliana Goehring/Hannah Keogh, Shanley
2nd Place Team	Allison Rabe/Hanna Wentz, Minot
Semi-finalist	Kaitlyn Kidder/Nathaniel Thoreson, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Austin Weigel/Michael Lepine, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Gavin Muscha/Reed Rufer, Richland
Quarterfinalist	Andie Chandler/Rachel Trenne, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Austin Walker/Alyssa M. Sogge, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Jared Melville/Sebastian Patron-Soto, Shanley

Division II Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Isaac Spanjer/Grace Akon, Fargo North
2nd Place Team	Casey Beck/Skylar Moody, Mandan
Semi-finalist	Sofia Flores/Martha Denton, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Katherine Gladitsch/Grace Ward, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Raini Endicott/Zoey Sours, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Jamie Motschenbacher/Reid Nelson, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Isabella Mitchell/Maiya Fleck, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Rylee Lindemann/Page Schoer, Fargo Davies

Division III Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Raeef L. Rahman/Mohamed A. Hamza, West Fargo
2nd Place Team	Easton Hoffman/Sanggu Lee, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Mitchell Krings/Armand Andersen, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Tejas S. Bajwa/Gideon M. Kamau, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Joyce Showers/Shiori Kudo, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Joshua Ward/Teresa Weigel, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Erica Flores/Kristie Qui, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Micheala Dale/Lauren Kiley, Grand Forks Central

STATE DEBATE	
FARGO DAVIES HIGH SCHOOL – GAYLE HYDE, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 6 & 7, 2015	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$426.84
Contest Manager	\$200.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
Judges	\$2,086.15
Judges Rooms	\$624.00
Copies & Supplies	\$39.39
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,476.38
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,476.38)

MUSIC

STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS – DECEMBER 4, 2014

Valley City SU – Keith Eider, Mgr.

WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 10, 2014

Bismarck – John Henrich, Mgr.

WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 11, 2015

Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.

WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 18, 2015

Bismarck – Melinda Halverson, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES – MARCH 19, 2015

NDSU - Fargo – Sebastian Tackling, Mgr.

STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 24, 2015

Valley City State University – Jill Bergstedt & Chris Readfearn, Mgrs.

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck Legacy 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 1; Jamestown 3; Minot 3; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Matt Irvine, Bismarck High; Jacob Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High; Dominic Fettig, Bismarck High; Tryton Landseidel, Bismarck High; Christian Bowlinger, Bismarck Century; Chase Geer, Bismarck Century; Gabriel Gerhardt, Bismarck Century; Joel Crane, Bismarck Century; Morgen Hageroot, Bismarck Century; Hunter Fox, Bismarck Legacy; Joe Smith, Bismarck Legacy; Nicholas Boechler, Bismarck St. Mary's; Michael Vetter, Fargo North; Nathan Potts, Fargo North; Abraham Volk, Fargo North; Kwaician Traylor, Fargo South; Tyrese Childs, Fargo South; Race Hoglund, Fargo South; Jacob Sherfy, Jamestown; Shane Chandler, Jamestown; Jacob Brownell, Jamestown; Hunter Carpenter, Jamestown; Alex Osvold, Minot; Caleb Grindy, Minot; Nathan Bowles, Minot; JKobe Wallace, Minot; Will Kenney, Shanley; Joseph Munowenyu, Valley City; Madison Nelson-Gira, Wahpeton; Matthew Jahnke, West Fargo; Randall Taylor, West Fargo; Evan Hager, West Fargo; Anthony Peralta, West Fargo; Hans Wohler, West Fargo Sheyenne; Chance Olsen, Fargo North.

Girls Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck High 4; Bismarck Century 9; Bismarck Legacy 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Dickinson 2; Fargo Davies 9; Fargo North 9; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Red River 2; Jamestown 9; Mandan 3; Minot 5; Shanley 1; Valley City 4; Wahpeton 4; West Fargo 3; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Girls Vocal Solos

Jordyn Varland, Bismarck High; Kyra Schmidt, Bismarck High; Mady Wentz, Bismarck High; Hope Burdolski, Bismarck High; Camille Belanger, Bismarck High; Rachel Nelson, Bismarck High; Hannah Rue, Bismarck High; Tiffany Miller, Bismarck Century; Kyra Lind, Bismarck Century; Mikaela Reardon, Bismarck Century; Emily Aichele, Bismarck Century; Jane Gowen, Bismarck Century; Marisa Mund, Bismarck Century; Jaymie Pittman, Bismarck Century; Shaylin Messmer, Bismarck Century; Margaret Brink, Bismarck Century; Hadley Schlafman, Bismarck Century; Allison Nissen, Bismarck Century; Natasha Hesse, Bismarck Century; Alyson Noses, Bismarck Century; Katie Pitcher, Bismarck Century; Erin Archard, Bismarck Legacy; Kristina Stucki, Bismarck Legacy; Marissa Carpenter, Bismarck Legacy; Madisen Houston, Bismarck Legacy; Sara Friedt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Madelyn Schweitzer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alyssa Rodriguez, Devils Lake; Suzanna Moberg, Dickinson; Abigail Moberg, Dickinson; Paige Heiden, Fargo Davies; Payton Hausauer, Fargo Davies; Katie Hanson, Fargo Davies; Delaney Bachman, Fargo Davies; Kimberly McLagan, Fargo Davies; Cassidy Hendricks, Fargo

Davies; Beth Podoll, Fargo North; Karine Otteson, Fargo North; Abigayle Pladson, Fargo North; Sarah Wenaas, Fargo North; Kalli Baarstad, Fargo North; Emily Olsen, Fargo North; Ava Lipari, Fargo North; Brianna Martin, Fargo North; Brianna Peterson, Fargo North; Ashley Blazek, Fargo North; Destany Tognotti, Fargo South; Jamie Hoverson, Fargo South; Abby Roberts, Fargo South; Samantha Smalarz, Fargo South; Rachel Sorrells, Fargo South; Samantha Shepler, Fargo South; Lauren Craig, Grand Forks Red River; Elise Opp, Jamestown; Erika Hermanson, Jamestown; Lili Hovrath, Jamestown; Lauren Bercier, Jamestown; Brittney Carpenter, Jamestown; Jenna Stilwell, Jamestown; Melina Holtzer, Mandan; Emily Cicha, Mandan; Shae Skager, Mandan; Cali Oster, Minot; Kathryn Verbitsky, Minot; Maggie Weeks, Minot; Sara Olson, Minot; Paige Moran, Minot; Rachel Dostert, Minot; Michaela Burns, Minot; Mary Gamas, Minot; Bethany Looock, Shanley; Afure Adah, Shanley; Margaret Henning, Shanley; Molly Heinrich, Shanley; Jade Oksendahl, Valley City; Abigail Ingstad, Valley City; Elizabeth Brown, Wahpeton; Brenna Kallod, West Fargo; Madison Miller, West Fargo; Felicia Borslien, West Fargo; Julie Ly, West Fargo; Sophie Berger, West Fargo; Hannah Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Harmony Jobe, Bismarck Legacy; Jaylen Rick, Fargo Davies; Alanna Snortland, Fargo North; Sarah Schauer, Valley City.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck Legacy 2; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 6; Jamestown 6; Mandan 1; Minot 4; Valley City 2; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Josiah Burkman, Fargo Davies; Kyle Glander, Fargo South; Nicole Thompson, Fargo South; Catherine Murphy, Grand Forks Red River.

Bassoon Solos

William Biggerstaff, Fargo Davies; Madeleine Williams, Fargo North; James Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mikaela Herberg, Mandan.

Clarinet Solos

Jiselle Thornby, Devils Lake; Eric Dill, Fargo Davies; Clara Burkman, Fargo Davies; Rachel Ostlund, Fargo Davies; Anna Wurzer, Fargo Davies; Rachel Danielson, Fargo Davies; Parish Halle (B Flat Clarinet), Fargo Davies; Sara Danielson, Fargo Davies; Daniel Reichel, Fargo North; Kalena Taralson, Fargo South; Zoey Sours, Fargo South; Madelyn Gentile, Grand Forks Central; Alexia Scott, Grand Forks Central; Nicole Rothenberger, Grand Forks Central; Nathan Peasland, Grand Forks Red River; William Valentine, Grand Forks Red River; Sydney Smith, Shanley; Callie Huus, Shanley; Courtney Dawes, Valley City; Kailee Klein, Wahpeton; Shelby Wilhelm, West Fargo; Mariah Danzey, West Fargo; Gretchen Schrock, West Fargo; Karalyn Pieper, West Fargo Sheyenne; Abigail Harford, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jade Malmberg, West Fargo Sheyenne; Parish Halle (Bass Clarinet), Fargo Davies; Ashley Branden, Fargo North; Anna Elfstrum, Fargo North; Keenan Chroeung, Fargo North; Tiffanie Bjorklund, Fargo South; Maranda Borg, Fargo South; Rebecca Montecucollo, Valley City; Michael Allred, West Fargo; Samantha Debates, Fargo Davies; Rachel Ostlund, Fargo Davies; Kayla Olson, Bismarck Century; Tiffany Metzger, Bismarck Century; Anne Mittelsteadt, Bismarck Century; Caitlin Stockert, Bismarck Century; Christina Prince, Mandan; Samantha Frank, Mandan; Theresa Wanner, Mandan; Jordan Bergeron, Minot; Lyndsey Spelhaug, Minot; Cassidy Vine, Dickinson; David Knoll, Mandan.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 3; Mandan 2; Minot 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo South 1; Wahpeton 1.

Double Bass Solos

Nils Aardahl, Bismarck High; Daivd Holtey, Fargo South; Brady Ritland, Grand Forks Red River; Brady A. Krogstad, West Fargo.

Double Bass Ensemble

Bismarck High 1.

Flute Solos

Hanna Stout, Devils Lake; Haley Diers, Fargo Davies; Lexi Belk, Fargo Davies; Anna Danielson, Fargo Davies; Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies; Haven Shofter, Fargo Davies; Riley Arneson, Fargo Davies; Abigale Stugelmayer, Fargo Davies; Laura Sperling, Fargo Davies; Megan Thorson, Fargo Davies; Emily Stenhjem, Fargo Davies; Winnie Selekwa, Fargo Davies; Ya-Lin Huang, Fargo North; Brittany Randall-Neppl, Fargo North; Zane Voglewede, Fargo North; Ashley Honl, Fargo South; Camille Everett, Fargo South; Jennem Woolever, Grand Forks Central; Jack Bulman, Grand Forks Central; Rosalie Grijalva, Grand Forks Central; Madison VanGalder, Grand Forks Central; Mia Schmidt, Grand Forks Central; Abby Lund, Grand Forks Red River; Megan Anderson, Grand Forks Red River; Hannah Keogh, Shanley; Katherine Roberts, Shanley; Eliana Goehring, Shanley; Dina Rabadi, Shanley; Alexis Wanner, Shanley; Taylor Schmidt, Shanley; Jordyn Sayler, Valley City; Sarah Montecuolo, Valley City; Tabatha Branam, Valley City; Madisen Anderson, Valley City; Amalia Demke, Wahpeton; Brenna Kallod, West Fargo; Claire Gramlow, West Fargo; JaeLyn Lardy, West Fargo; Tessa Chambers, West Fargo; Martina Hendrickson, West Fargo; Padmanabha Kavasseri, West Fargo; Shay Weber, West Fargo Sheyenne; Madison Arthur, West Fargo Sheyenne; Madalynn Wollery, West Fargo Sheyenne; Gina Tietz, Bismarck High; Madeline Roaldson, Bismarck High; Nicole Korsmo, Bismarck High; Haylie Leier, Bismarck High; Kayla Sailer, Bismarck High; Shayde McKay, Bismarck Century; Maria Heidrich, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sarah Curtiss, Mandan; Alexis Tausend, Mandan; Hannah Heinze, Mandan; Tara Troxel, Minot.

Flute Ensembles

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 3; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 7; Grand Forks Central 4; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 2.

French Horn Solos

Casey Diers, Fargo Davies; Michelle Johnson, Fargo Davies; Alexa Benjamin, Fargo Davies; Mark Pettinger, Fargo Davies; Anna Tomhave, Fargo Davies; Madison Skadberg, Fargo Davies; Lillian Anderson, Fargo North; Torin Horvik, Fargo South; Thomas Johnson, Grand Forks Central; Aubrey Connolly, Grand Forks Red River; Madison McPherson, Bismarck High; Jane Gowen, Bismarck Century; Olivia Dietrich, Bismarck Legacy; Lauren Wrede, Bismarck Legacy; Brianna Vetter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Paige Rome, Dickinson; Caleb Zimmer, Jamestown.

French Horn Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo South 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles

Grand Forks Central 2.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Fargo North 1; Jamestown 1; Fargo Davies 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Jamestown 1; Mandan 2; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 3; Valley City 1; West Fargo 1.

Mixed Instrument Ensembles

Fargo Davies 1; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo 2.

Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 2; Devils Lake 1; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 6; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 5; Jamestown 1; Minot 8; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 3; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 4; West Fargo 3.

Oboe Ensembles

Fargo Davies 1.

Oboe Solos

Meghan Andreachi, Fargo Davies; Kayla DeMarais, Fargo Davies; Cameron Solberg, Fargo North; Samantha Gonzalez, Grand Forks Red River; Briele Vollmuth, Bismarck High; Emily Cicha, Mandan; Kari Jenks, Minot.

Percussion Ensembles

Bismarck High 9; Bismarck Legacy 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Jamestown 1; Mandan 4; Minot 3; Fargo Davies 6; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Percussion Solos

Shelby Malmanger, Fargo Davies; Alex Wiitamaki, Fargo Davies; Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; Dorothy Burns, Fargo Davies; Ryan Hardy, Fargo South; Ciara Houser, West Fargo; Brianna Faul, West Fargo; Andrew Haarsager, Fargo Davies; Randall Taylor, West Fargo; Noah Johnson, Fargo South; Quinn Bauer, Grand Forks Central; Alexander Huther, Grand Forks Central; Lane Lindseth, Grand Forks Central; Elijah Gray, Bismarck Century; Evan Markel, Bismarck Century; Ian Ridenhour (Mallet), Bismarck High; Gabriel Weisz, Bismarck High; Dylan Stockert, Bismarck High; Hanna Sailer, Bismarck Legacy; Lucas Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alexander Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ashlyn Quintus, Mandan; Bryan Keidel, Mandan; North Skager (Mallet), Mandan; Laura Spelhaug, Minot; Christopher Ringrose, Minot; Hunter Brown, Bismarck Century; Ian Ridenhour (Snare Drum), Bismarck High; North Skager (Snare Drum), Mandan.

Piccolo Solos

Riley Arneson, Fargo Davies; Jennem Woolever, Grand Forks Central; Kelsey Handt, Bismarck Century; Tara Troxel, Minot.

Saxophone Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck Century 9; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 2; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 5.

Saxophone Solos

Veranna Bauske, Devils Lake; John Neis, Devils Lake; Elexus Quarles, Devils Lake; Zachary Routledge, Fargo Davies; Elizabeth Ledoux (Alto Sax), Fargo Davies; Danny Sun, Fargo Davies; Sage Fogderud, Fargo Davies; Isaac Weintraub, Fargo Davies; Miles Kimbrough, Fargo Davies; Karly Nelson, Fargo North; Cees Postema, Fargo South; Parker Haug, Fargo South; Eli Mohs, Fargo South; Stephen Ewens, Grand Forks Central; June Foltz, Grand Forks Central; Mia Schmidt, Grand Forks Central; Isabel Krogh, Grand Forks Red River; Mikaylah Ross, Valley City; Erin Thostenson, West Fargo; Austin Walker, West Fargo; Sahodi Reed, West Fargo; Daniele Haekenkamp, West Fargo; Jacob Schweitzer, West Fargo; Michael Schumate, West Fargo; Jacob Svenby, West Fargo; Zachary Fischer, West Fargo Sheyenne; Elizabeth Ledoux (Soprano Sax), Fargo Davies; Nicholas Solem, Fargo Davies; Corbin Scott, Fargo Davies; Brady Anderson, Fargo Davies; Alanna Snortland, Fargo North; Cameron Solberg, Fargo North; Race Hoglund, Fargo South; Casey Hennessy, Grand Forks Central; Lukas Chan, Grand Forks Red River; Joseph

Frisinger, West Fargo; Austin Moltzan, West Fargo; Kyle Holoien, West Fargo Sheyenne; Benjamin Nelson, Fargo Davies; Martha Anderson, Fargo North; Samantha Peterson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jacob Schettler, Bismarck Century; Madison Seifert, Bismarck High; Jazmin Nelson, Bismarck High; Tate Russell, Mandan; Kyler Alme, Bismarck Century; Trevor Murphy, Mandan; Peter Mathistad, Minot High; Jasmine Spitzer, Minot High; Danie Thomssen, Bismarck Century;

Timpani Solos

Seth Herman, Fargo Davies; Jasper Keller, Shanley.

Trombone Ensembles

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 2; Minot 1; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Trombone Solos

Jonathan Nguyen, Fargo Davies; Thomas Eide, Fargo Davies; Samuel Sharpe, Fargo Davies; Alexandra Jacobson, Fargo Davies; Nathan Kruize, Fargo Davies; Matthew Rohleder, Fargo Davies; Jonathon Van Peursem, Fargo Davies; Alexander Kennedy, Fargo North; David Youngs, Fargo South; Edward Powell, Fargo South; Owen Duncan, Fargo South; Gabrielle Halliday, Grand Forks Red River; Stephen Bush, West Fargo; Ty Simonson, West Fargo; Tavis Juran, West Fargo; Jaryd Peters, West Fargo; Blake Lindemann, West Fargo; Tara Spear, West Fargo Sheyenne; Hans Wohler, West Fargo Sheyenne; Grant Peterson, Bismarck Century; Mttew Strege, Bismarck Century; Anna Freidig, Mandan; Paul Murray, Minot.

Trumpet Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 3; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Trumpet Solos

Mason Gourde, Fargo Davies; Brody Terry, Fargo Davies; Joseph Names, Fargo Davies; Jamison Feske, Fargo Davies; Tanner Nester, Fargo Davies; Casey Diers, Fargo Davies; Thomas Wehri, Fargo North; Christienna Taralson, Fargo South; Carli Carrier, Fargo South; Megan Barth, Fargo South; Claire Johnson, Fargo South; Augustus Tandberg, Grand Forks Central; Madison Diemert, Grand Forks Central; Trevor Weiland, Grand Forks Red River; Sydney Weber, Shanley; Justin DeKeyser, Shanley; Gabriel Thomas Shanley; Brandon Allred, West Fargo; Hayle Sachow Johnson, West Fargo; Angel Suncar, West Fargo; Taylor Johnson, West Fargo; Dylan Aspelund, West Fargo Sheyenne; Rachel Bandy, Bismarck Century; Michael Hebert, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dawson Domke, Jamestown ; Dawson Hertz, Jamestown; Adam Allmer, Jamestown; Erik Porter, Mandan; Christian Cepek, Mandan; Jackson Murphy, Mandan; Jayden Frantsvog, Minot.

Tuba Solo

Max Gieser, Fargo Davies; Grant Skrove, Fargo South; Emily Carter, Grand Forks Central; Soren Loyland, Grand Forks Central; Jared Hollingworth, Grand Forks Red River; Daniele Haekenkamp, West Fargo; Justin Olien, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Viola Solo

Lia Coyle, Fargo South.

Viola Ensemble

Minot 1.

Violin Solos

Preeya Katti, Fargo Davies; Kaitlyn Knudsvig, Fargo Davies; Jeffery Liu, Fargo North; Carl Denton, Fargo North; Chance Olsen, Fargo North; Abigail Salyers, Grand Forks Red River; Jessica Folson,

Grand Forks Red River; Lauren Craig, Grand Forks Red River; Julia Beck, Minot; Shelby Huston, Minot; Claire Folson, Grand Forks Red River.

Violin Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 2; Fargo Davies 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; Minot 3.

Violincello Solos

Megan Fitterman, Bismarck High; Luke Huff Towle, Bismarck Century; Kristen Almen, Devils Lake; Mason Tacke, Fargo North; Sarah Wenaas, Fargo North; Natalie Couture, Minot; Amanda L. Cota, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Violincello Ensembles

Minot 2; West Fargo 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2014-15

Alto Sax Solo – Cees Postema, Fargo South

Bass Clarinet Solo – Tiffanie Bjorklund, Fargo South

B Flat Clarinet Solo – Eric Dill, Fargo Davies

B Flat Clarinet Solo – Christina Prince, Mandan

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck Century (Brennan Tyler, Kalen Two Crow, Alex Horner, Joseph Bahr, Talon Staudinger, Joel Crane, Samuel Johnson, Travis Vatsndal, Sage Walz, Tanner Woutat, Hunter Hellman)

Boys' Vocal Solo – Chance Olsen, Fargo North

Clarinet Ensemble – Mandan (Christina Prince, Sara Zachmeier, Theresa Wanner, Emily Kautzman, Connor Wieland, Richlynn Anderson, Samantha Frank, Adrianna Sokolofsky, David Knoll, Jesse Johnson Carlie Borchers)

Flute Duet – Bismarck High (Nicole Korsmo & Kayla Sailer)

Flute Ensemble – Fargo Davies (Haley Diers, Anna Danielson, Lexi Belk, Jennifer Marsh)

Flute Solo – Haley Diers, Fargo Davies

Flute Solo - Brenna Kallod, West Fargo

French Horn Solo - Aubrey Connolly, Grand Forks Red River

French Horn Solo – Jane Gowen, Bismarck Century

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Fargo Davies (Jensen Bloom, Mollie Buckley, Dorothy Burns, Kailey Cologero, Amy Crawford, Arima Emmanuel, Katie Hanson, Heather Helm, Laura Jusu, Maggie McCleary, Jaylen Rick, Emily Stenhjem)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Fargo Davies (Jennifer Shaw and Natalie Shaw)

Girls' Vocal Solo – Harmony Jobe, Bismarck Legacy

Girls' Vocal Solo – Jaylen Rick, Fargo Davies

Girls' Vocal Solo – Alanna Snortland, Fargo North

Girls' Vocal Solo – Sarah Schauer, Valley City

Mallet Solo - Ciara House, West Fargo

Mallet Solo – Ian Ridenhour, Bismarck High

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensemble – Fargo Davies (Jacob West, Matthew Solem, Nate Thoreson, David McMaines, Kenyon Koch, Catherine Bauske, Maija Peldo, Noelle McVicar, Jennifer Shaw, Amanda Perlinfein, Emma Wiitimaki, Katie Knudsvig)

Miscellaneous Mixed Ensemble – Grand Forks Red River (Abby Lund, Deanna Gonzalez, Samantha Gonzalez, William Valentine, Isabel Krogh, Asa Lo, Trevor Weiland, Grace Rerick, Gabrielle Halliday, Gabby Mangan, Jared Hollingworth, David Moreno)

Mixed Brass Ensemble – Bismarck Century (Rachel Bandy, Lauren Fleming, Grant Peterson, Matthew Strege)

Mixed Brass Ensemble – Grand Forks Red River (Aubrey Connolly, Jared Hollingworth)

Mixed Instrument Ensemble – Fargo South (David Youngs, Cees Postema)

Mixed String Ensemble – Minot (Colton Cook, Ashton Cassim, Natalie Couture, Rachel Doster, Peter Folk, Madison Frueh, Alyssa Galster, Madison Milbrath, Cali Oster, Elizabeth Rudy,

Hannah Stauffer, Meg Super)
 Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Fargo North (Jill Kadrmas and Chance Olsen)
 Oboe Solo – Kari Jenks, Minot
 Percussion Ensemble – Grand Forks Central (Jordan Reiter, Frankie Good)
 Percussion Ensemble – Mandan (Bryan Keidel, Johan Stenslie, Ashlynn Quintus, Erik Valesquez,
 North Skager, Leyton Kleinjan, Hana Heinz, Trevor Murphy)
 Piccolo Solo – Tara Troxel, Minot
 Saxophone Ensemble – Bismarck Century (Jacob Schettler, Brittney Humphrey, Michael Feeney,
 Kyler Alme)
 Soprano Sax Solo – Peter Mathistad, Minot
 Trombone Solo - Gabrielle Halliday, Grand Forks Red River
 Trombone Solo – Paul Murray, Minot
 Trumpet Ensemble – Bismarck High (Sam Kroll, Hailey Wilhelm, Madelyn Kopp)
 Trumpet Ensemble – Grand Forks Central (Gus Tandberg, Liam Harmon, Alex Barta, Madison
 Diemert)
 Trumpet Solo - Christiena Taralson, Fargo South
 Trumpet Solo – Michael Hebert, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Viola Solo – Lia Coyle, Fargo South
 Violin Ensemble – Grand Forks Red River (Claire Folson and Jessica Folson)
 Violin Solo – Claire Folson, Grand Forks Red River

A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC		
SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 10, 2014		
Bismarck – John Henrich, Mgr.		
WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 11, 2015		
Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.		
BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 18, 2015		
Bismarck – Melinda Halverson, Mgr.		
RECEIPTS		
Entry fees		<u>\$4,050.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,050.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges, Mileage, Meals, Rooms	\$4,178.83	
Awards	\$156.00	
Rent	\$900.00	
Food Service	\$354.78	
Piano Tuning & Rental	\$780.00	
Manager's Fee	\$450.00	
NDHSAA Disbursement	\$1,750.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$8,569.61	
WEST REGION DEFICIT	(\$4,519.61)	

CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL & STRINGS		
APRIL 24, 2015 – VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY		
JILL BERGSTEDT & CHRIS READFEARN, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$485.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$485.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges	\$4,208.80	
Judges Rooms	\$522.90	
Workers	\$700.00	
Awards & Certificates	\$3,623.28	
Food Service & Workers Lunch	\$174.66	
Scheduler	\$300.00	
Contest Manager	\$368.15	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Piano Tuning	\$490.00	
Piano Moving & Rental	\$814.27	
T-Shirts	<u>\$154.56</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,556.62	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$11,071.62)	

STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL
MAY 2, 2015 – BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE
JILL BERGSTEDT & ANDREW MILLER, MGRS.

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Edgeley 1; Ellendale 2; Griggs County Central 1; Maddock 2; May-Port CG 1; New Town 1; North Sargent 1; Oak Grove 1; Park River 5; Kenmare 1; Kindred 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Keaton Erickson, Carrington; Floyd Althoff, Cavalier; Steven Grossman, Central Cass; Lee Reinowski, Drake-Anamoose; Josh Geinert, Edgeley; Spencer Marchand, Harvey; Michael Shirek, Hettinger; Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Benjamin Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Jaydin Risovi, Maddock; Kaileer Riedman, May-Port CG; Josh Moeller, May-Port CG; Joel Peterson, May-Port CG; Jeremiah Heupel, Medina; Joseph Vollmer, Midkota; Nathan Bartuska, Midway; Steven Bovia, MLS Mohall; Patrick Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla; Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; Mathias Larson, Oak Grove; Preston Andersen, Oakes; Isak Johnson, Park River; Zachary Miller, Rugby; Josh Christianson, Sargent Central; Parker Wolverton, Shiloh Christian; Michael Francis, Stanley; Bryce Florence, Velva; Trevor Alvesshere, Watford City; Paul Moffett, Wyndmere; Andrew Jimenez, Park River.

Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Alexander 1; Central Cass 2; Ellendale 2; Glenburn 2; Hettinger 2; Kindred 2; Kulm 1; Lakota 1; Leeds 2; Lisbon 2; Litchville-Marion 1; Maddock 1; Munich 3; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Northrn Cass 3; Park River 4; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rugby 1; Stanley 1; Surrey 1; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Wyndmere 1; Bottineau 1; Cavalier 1; Center-Stanton 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Enderlin 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Garrison 1; Grafton 1; Hankinson 1; Hillsboro 1; Hope-Page 3; LaMoure 5; Max 1; North Star 1; Shiloh Christian 1; South Heart 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Velva 1; Harvey 1; Starkweather 1.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Tabitha Reichenberg, Center-Stanton; Brita Greenawalt, Central Cass; Carleigh Stein, Dakota Prairie; Paige Amann, Dickinson Trinity; Alyssa Richards, Enderlin; Sidney Spokely, Glenburn; Megan Osowski, Grafton; Nicole Samson, Griggs County Central; Bailey Baker, Harvey; Micayla Brown, Hope-Page; Hannah Smyth, Killdeer; Alexandra Erickson, Kindred; Taylor Anderson, Lakota; Allison Brinegar, Langdon Area; Katelyn Oland, Lisbon; Elizabeth Barthlomey, Lisbon; Lexi Berntson, Maple Valley; Kaylee Capp, Max; Nita Harlen, Midkota; Danika Flanders, Minto; Adrianna Klocke, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Katherine Rodgers, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Pacey Grosgebauer, North Sargent; Faith Osborn, Oakes; Elise Carlson, Powers Lake; Rane Nelson, Sargent Central; Tori Swanson, Sargent Central; Kyler Roteliuk, Sawyer; Rylann Olson, South Heart; Krystenna Labar, Stanley; Misty Christianson, Watford City; Nicole DeMars, Cavalier; Marly Holmquist, Cavalier; Cassidy Fitch, Center-Stanton; Chelsea Yokom, Central Cass; Cassie Bergh, Central Cass; Taylor Skretteberg, Flasher; Sierra Payne, Glenburn; Ashley Nash, Glenburn; Alaina Olson, Harvey; Amber Aardahl, Hazen; Anna Lemm, Hillsboro; Emma Maddock, Kindred; Mari Homstrom, Kindred; Heather Ukaonu, Kulm; Riley Loeks, LaMoure; Alayna Jordahl, LaMoure; Danica McDonald, Larimore; Rochelle Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; Megan Tichy, Maple Valley; Devon Abler, May-Port CG; Michelle Weston, Munich; Erin Ehlis, New England; Chelsey Zaharia, North Border-Pembina; Emily Laaveg, Park River; Kelsey Perdue, Ray; Brittan Grubb, Shiloh Christian; Victoria Schindler, Shiloh Christian; April Roeder, Thompson; Savanna Drees, Thompson; Bethany Kolschefski, Velva; Samantha Goerger, Wyndmere; Brittany Hiltner, Central Cass; Elizabeth Thompson, Hettinger; Tessa Hartl, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Meagan Olson, Northern Cass.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Belfield 1; Carrington 2; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Enderlin 1; Hettinger 1; Hillsboro 2; LaMoure 1; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Northern Cass 1; Oak Grove 3; Oakes 1; Park River 2; Richardton-Taylor 2; Rolla 1; Rugby 1; Sargent Central 1; Surrey 1; Velva 2; Washburn 1; Watford City 2; Edgeley 1; Hope-Page 1; Langdon Area 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; Minto 1; North Star 1; Shiloh Christian 2; Thompson 1; Ellendale 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Addie Schnabel, Ashley; Cassidy Fitch, Center-Stanton; Brita Greenawalt, Central Cass; Michael Shirek, Hettinger; Halley Bartlett, Kenmare; Benjamin Helrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Benjamin Lagein, Munich; RJ Hutcherson, Richland; Rane Nelson, Sargent Central; Colton Woodbury, Flasher; Ethan Johnson, Hope-Page; Brenna Logie, Starkweather.

Bassoon Solo

Andrew Fugleberg, May-Port CG.

Clarinet Solos

Ema Lee, Central Cass; Brittany Alexander, Divide County; Rebecca Haller, Glenburn; Andrew Rutten, Kindred; Lauren Sampson, Edmore; Samantha Schlecht, Enderlin; Taylor Skretteberg, Flasher; Tanner Lembke, MLS Mohall; Hailey Hamilton, Sargent Central; Hayden Anderson, Starkweather; Zachary Schell, Washburn; Carter Hackmann, Central Cass.

Clarinet Ensembles

Central Cass 2; Glenburn 1; Medina 1; New England 1; New Town 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rolla 1; Rugby 1; Tioga 1; Kindred 1.

Flute Solos

Lindsey Narum, Bowman County; Katy Lemar, Central Cass; Cassie Bergh, Central Cass; Amanda Wagar, Central Cass; Brianna Wink, Drayton; Chloe Thurber, Ellendale; Jessica Riehl, Flasher; Autumn Johnson, Hazen; Jadyann Flowers, Hazen; Madison Gapp, Langdon Area; Bailey Cavett Lisbon; Madison Hagen, Milnor; Emily Kunkel, New Salem Almont; Karin Selland, Rugby; ReeAnn Christianson, Rugby; Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central; Marissa Olson, Tioga.

Flute Ensembles

Bishop Ryan 1; Center-Stanton 1; Ellendale 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hope-Page 2; LaMoure 1; Lisbon 1; Munich 1; Rugby 1; Tioga 2; Wing 1, Central Cass 1.

French Horn Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Rugby 1.

French Horn Solos

McKinley Hoselton, Richardton-Taylor; Maria Diepolder, Bottineau; Jacob Moeykens, Hazen; April Berntson, Kulm; Eve Stegner, New England; Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold.

Miscellaneous Mixed Instrumental Ensemble

Enderlin 1; Starkweather 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Lakota 1; Lisbon 1; Litchville-Marion 1; Tioga 2.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Beulah 1; Hazen 2; May-Port CG 1; Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Lakota 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Park River 1; Tioga 1.

Mixed Instrument Ensembles

Hankinson 1; Hazen 2; Hettinger 1; Lakota 1; Maddock 1; Stanley 1; Tioga 1; Washburn 1.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Enderlin 1; Hope-Page 1; LaMoure 1; Starkweather 1; Tioga 2; Central Cass 1; Hazen 1; Hettinger 1; Kenmare 1; Leeds 1; Langdon Area 1.

Oboe Solos

Josey Gruba, Enderlin; Jadyann Flowers, Hazen; Fischer Ackerson, MLS Mohall; Maria Mack, Rugby.

Percussion Ensembles

Bishop Ryan 1; Central Cass 2; Glenburn 1; Hankinson 1; Hazen 1; Langdon Area 1; Lisbon 1; Munich 1; North Star 1; Oakes 1; Park River 2; Stanley 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1.

Percussion Solos

Isaac Jensen (Mallet), Central Cass; Samuel Sherer, Dickinson Trinity (Mallet); Benjamin Harvey, Hazen (Mallet); Nicholas Balsdon, Langdon Area; Karly Held, North Star; Tara Ivey, Stanley; Chande Jerde, Bottineau; Samuel Sherer, Dickinson Trinity (Snare Drum); Paige Benson, Hankinson; Benjamin Harvey, Hazen (Snare Drum); Gabe Schill, North Border-Walhalla; Kellen Enget, Stanley; Joshua Brooks, Thompson; Chrstina Erb, Central Cass.

Piccolo Solos

Cassie Bergh, Central Cass; Amanda Wagar, Central Cass.

Sax Ensembles

Carrington 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Glenburn 1; Grafton 1; Hazen 3; Hillsboro 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; North Star 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Tioga 1; Watford City 1; Bottineau 2; Griggs County Central 1; Kenmare 1; Langdon Area 2; New Salem Almont 1; Northern Cass 1; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Rolla 1; Starkweather 1; Wyndmere 1; Kindred 1; Lisbon 1.

Sax Solos

Isaac Flage, Cavalier; Julia Werth, Cavalier; Elizabeth Kensok, Central Cass; Thomas Rausch, Central Cass; Carl Leinen, Farimount; Sarah Miller, Glenburn; Taylor Zimprich, Griggs County Central; Heather Ukaonu, Kulm; Katie Wall, Lakota; Ali Gellner, Langdon Area; MacKenzie Iwen, Lisbon; Hunter Strickland, Washburn; Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City (Alto Sax); Sam Goerger, Wyndmere; Kaleb Weir, Hazen; Tristan Houle, Kindred; Dalton Schnabel, Kulm; Emily Odland, Velva; Brenna Logie, Starkweather; Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City (Soprano Sax); Kaitlyn Hill, Bowman County; Eva Byerley, Hazen; Evan Waskom, Kindred; Adam Reistad, Larimore; James Holliser, Northern Cass; Abygail Kuchar, Starkweather; Tyler Wolf, Hazen.

Timpani Solos

Isaac Jensen, Central Cass; Elizabeth Asp, Hankinson; Patrick McCarthy, Hazen; Victor Stevens, New Town.

Trombone Solos

Twyla Gross, Enderlin; Carter Aarestad, Griggs County Central; Ryan Schwarz, Hazen; Tara Hiller, Langdon Area; Darby Deckert, Rugby; Addison Olson, South Heart; Nick Thomas, Kidder County.

Trombone Ensembles

Bishop Ryan 1; Enderlin 1; Langdon Area 1; North Star 1; Park River 1; Rugby 1; Thompson 2; Tioga 1; Glen Ullin 1; Kenmare 1; Larimore 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; Oakes 1.

Trumpet Ensembles

Bowman County 1; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 1; Kindred 1; Rolla 1; Rugby 1; Stanley 1; Tioga 1; Velva 1; Wahsubrn 1; Wyndmere 1.

Trumpet Solos

Joe Miller, Cavalier; LaTasha Dean, Glenburn; Alex Henton, Griggs County Central; Audrey Hovel, Hankinson; Matthew Kurtti, Hazen; Sameena Knopik, Hazen; Nathaniel Losing, Kindred; Lauren Anderson, Lakota; Brittney Muske, LaMoure; Coralea Fuss, Lisbon; Kaylee Capp, Max; Maddie Huffman, Oakes; Tyler Due, Washburn; Patrick Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla.

Tuba Solos

Cole Cumber, Central Cass; Walter Lawson, Larimore; Drew Asche, North Sargent; Kyle Lashman, Rugby; Bryce Florence, Velva.

Violin Solo

Cole Dauenhauer, Hazen.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2014-15

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Park River (Noah Zimmerman, Andrew Jimenez, Isak Johnson, Austin Moe, Brendan Carter, Elijah Hylden, Levi Cudmore, Will Zimmerman, Daman Flaten, Spencer Rehovsky, Abraham Hankey, Seth Helgeson)

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Park River (Andrew Jimenez, Isak Johnson, Brendan Carter)

Boys' Vocal Solo – Andrew Jimenez, Park River

Clarinet Solo (B Flat) – Carter Hackmann, Central Cass
Flute Ensemble – Hope-Page (Anna Truax, Macey Satrom, Mikayla Koenig)
French Horn Solo – Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold
Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Harvey (Tatiana Frieze, Alaina Olson, Bailey Baker, Haylea Ammon, Haley Egeberg, Rileigh Kummer, Andrea Buechler, Karlie Dockter, Taylor Deede, Lindsey English)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Hope-Page (Micayla Brown, Mackenzie Koenig, Anna Truax)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Starkweather (Abbie Bertsch, Abygail Kuchar, Brenna Logie, Presley Morstad)
Girls' Vocal Solo – Brittany Hiltner, Central Cass
Girls' Vocal Solo – Elizabeth Thompson, Hettinger
Girls' Vocal Solo – Tessa Hartl, New Rockford-Sheyenne
Girls' Vocal Solo – Meagan Olson, Northern Cass
Mallet Solo – Christina Erb, Central Cass
Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensemble – Starkweather (Shaun Anderson, Brenna Logie, Presley Morstad, Abygail Kuchar, Hayden Anderson, Jenna Thompson, McKenzie Kempel, Dylan Wentz)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Ellendale (Kellemon Hinton, Bryce Wadholm, Michelle Langley, Chloe Thurber)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Rachel Bourgault, Kirsten Bokinskie, Mari Aaker, Evie Gorder, Abby Benusa, Rachel Phelps, Mathias Larson, Colter Schoenfish, Jordan Feigert, Isaac Olson, Christian Adams, Blake Richards)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble – Langdon Area (Jenny Schrader, Madison Gapp, Sydney Ellingson, Madison Girodat, Ali Gellner, Austin Hart, Jesse Lien)
Saxophone Ensemble – Kindred (Evan Waskom, Tristian Houle, Melissa Pratt, Kirkland Zitzow)
Saxophone Ensemble – Lisbon (MacKenzie Iwen, Rory Waliser, Daniel Sagvold, Zach Stulz)
Saxophone Solo (Baritone) – Tyler Wolf, Hazen
Trombone Solo – Nick Thomas, Kidder County
Trumpet Solo – Patrick Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla

CLASS B STATE MUSIC		
BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE – MAY 2, 2015		
JILL BERGSTEDT & ANDREW MILLER, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$4,896.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,896.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Adjudicators	\$7,499.75	
Adjudicators Rooms	\$1,485.00	
Awards & Certificates - Region & State	\$6,717.15	
Piano Tuning	\$412.50	
Piano Rental & Moving	\$3,900.00	
Workers	\$1,400.00	
Scheduler	\$450.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,533.74	

Lunches	\$350.00	
Site Manager	\$600.00	
Contest Manager	\$662.10	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$25,010.24	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$20,117.24)	

PLAYS

2014 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

RGN	SITE	1 ST PLACE	2 ND PLACE
I	Lisbon	Wyndmere <i>"Stopping at Ellis Island"</i>	Lisbon <i>"Perfect"</i>
II	Oak Grove, Fargo	Kindred <i>"All I Really Need to Know I Learned from Being a Zombie"</i>	Central Cass <i>"Fatality"</i>
III	Larimore	Park River <i>"The Triangle Factory Fire Project"</i>	Thompson <i>"Mary Jane of Whitechapel"</i>
IV	Rugby	Rugby <i>"Shakespeare Unbound"</i>	Harvey/Wells County <i>"Note to Self"</i>
V	University of Jamestown	New Rockford-Sheyenne <i>"Beyond Tolerance"</i>	Carrington <i>"The Last Train"</i>
VI	Edgeley	Oakes <i>"The Terezin Promise"</i>	LaMoure <i>"Once Upon a Playground"</i>
VII	Hazen	Washburn <i>"Asylum"</i>	Shiloh Christian <i>"Crazytown"</i>
VIII	Minot State University	Drake-Anamoose <i>"How to Kiss a Girl"</i>	Glenburn <i>"Virtual Family"</i>
IX	Kenmare	Burke County <i>"Speed Date"</i>	Ray <i>"Rascals Under the Big Top or ... The Ring's Around Miss Rosie"</i>
X	Dickinson State University	Richardton-Taylor <i>"The Spirit of Life"</i>	Beulah <i>"The Tree"</i>

**STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 24 & 25, 2014
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.**

1 st	Washburn	<i>"Asylum"</i>
2nd	Richardton-Taylor	<i>"The Spirit of Life"</i>
3rd	Park River	<i>"The Triangle Factory Fire Project"</i>
4th	LaMoure	<i>"Once Upon a Playground"</i>

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN
Kailey Lemer, Drake-Anamoose	Colton Gandrud, Burke County
Sierra Wenning, Beulah	Audrey Gilbraith, Glenburn
ReeAnn Christianson, Rugby	Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor
LaMoure Ensemble	Billy Holtan, Carrington

Isak Johnson, Park River	Catherine Manstrom, Wyndmere
Rylee Gonzalez, Ray	Noah Knutson, Central Cass
Xanthe Dick, Lisbon	David Snyder, Thompson
Tessa Hartl, New Rockford-Sheyenne	Tanner Due, Washburn
Autumn Stearns, Kindred	Trace Beethe, Oakes
Alex Delzer, Shiloh Christian	Claire Anderson, Harvey/Wells County

STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS	
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.	
NOVEMBER 24 & 25, 2014	
RECEIPTS	
T-Shirts	\$1,173.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$1,173.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
State Judges	\$2,480.80
Judges Rooms	\$699.91
Manager's Fee	\$195.00
Workers	\$330.00
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$1,836.55
Programs	\$25.00
T-Shirts	\$323.76
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,891.02
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,781.02)

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST
APRIL 13 & 14, 2015 – LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, DEVILS LAKE
TONY MCCINTYRE & RANDY FIXEN, MGRS.**

1 st	West Fargo	<i>"Almost an Evening"</i>
2 nd	Bismarck Century	<i>"Stroke Static"</i>

PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

<u>Duet Acting</u>		
1 st – Christopher Prchal/Marc Michaelson - Dickinson		2 nd – Anthony J. Peralta/Amber J. Young Ripplinger – West Fargo
<u>Solo Acting</u>		
1 st – Sarah Huebschwerlen – Bismarck High		2 nd – Victoria Ryan - Dickinson
<u>Duet Musical</u>		
1 st – Natalie M. Shea/Madison L. Miller – West Fargo		2 nd – Abigail Molberg/Suzanna Molberg – Dickinson
<u>Solo Musical</u>		

1 st – Michaela Burns - Minot	2 nd – Shane Chandler – Jamestown
--	--

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS	
Evan Hager – West Fargo	Natalie M. Shea – West Fargo
Rick Hentz – Bismarck High	Ty Farnsworth – Bismarck High
Christopher Prchal – Dickinson	Marc Michaelson – Dickinson
Benjamin J. Salazar – West Fargo Sheyenne	Hannah M. France – West Fargo Sheyenne
Calli Medley – Grand Forks Central	Alexander Barta – Grand Forks Central
Jonelle Solemsaas – Bismarck Legacy	Jordan Saragosa – Bismarck Legacy
Hanna Stout – Devils Lake	Veranna Bauske – Devils Lake
James Haaland – Mandan	Ashlyn Quintus – Mandan
Jacob Charley – Minot	Hannah Davis – Minot
Karter Dolan – Bismarck Century	Alexandra Bolton – Bismarck Century
Brianna Vetter – Bismarck St. Mary's	Katherine Mastel – Bismarck St. Mary's
Shane Chandler – Jamestown	Sierra Gordan - Jamestown

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY CONTEST	
APRIL 13 & 14, 2015 – LRSC, DEVILS LAKE	
TONY MCINTYRE & RANDY FIXEN, MGRS.	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Judges	\$978.25
Judges Room	\$559.80
Trophies & Awards	\$481.15
Paper	\$10.00
Contest Manager	\$100.00
Site Manager	<u>\$100.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,229.20
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,229.20)

SPEECH

A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
East	Fargo Davies	Valley City	Fargo Davies
West	Mandan	Bismarck St. Mary's	Dickinson

STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 18, 2015 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	119 points
2 nd Place	Dickinson	73 points
3 rd Place	Shanley	50 points
4 th Place	Jamestown	42 points

Radio Broadcasting: 1st –Marc Michaleson, Dickinson; 2nd –Kaleb Dschaak, Dickinson;
3rd –Chris Riedman; Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th –Stephanie Johnson, Devils Lake; 5th –Reed

Johnson, Dickinson; 6th –Anthony Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th –Jed Thomas, Shanley; 8th – Austin Weigel, Shanley.

Storytelling: 1st –Jacob Sherfy, Jamestown; 2nd –John Page, Williston; 3rd –Abigail Moberg, Dickinson; 4th –Brady Letteer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th –Brandon Christman, Minot; 6th –Rebecca Duncan, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th –Shawn Harter, Fargo Davies; 8th – Isabel Fernandez-Hernaiz, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st –Emelie Swonger, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd –Suzanne Moberg, Dickinson; 3rd –Abby Slyter, Valley City; 4th –Francine Dong, Grand Forks Central; 5th –Amalia Thomas, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th –Paige Amann, Dickinson; 7th –Elise Opp, Jamestown; 8th – Jewell Simonson, West Fargo.

Humorous Duo: 1st – Lindsey Bertsch/Regaen Zarr, Minot; 2nd –Hunter Carpenter/Jacob Sherfy, Jamestown; 3rd –Sarah Huebschwerlen/Jacob Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High; 4th –Jasmine Swinland/Elexus Quarles, Devils Lake; 5th –Haison Nguyen/Padmanabha Kavasseri, West Fargo; 6th –Molly Estenson/Hunter McKelvey, Devils Lake; 7th – Madelyn Reichert/Alexandra Reichert, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th–Brittany Benson/Micheala Dale, Grand Forks Central.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st –John Windsor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd –Reid Nelson, Shanley; 3rd –Grace Akon, Fargo North; 4th –Melanie Bailey, Devils Lake; 5th –Juliet Wolfe, Grand Forks Central; 6th –Jacob Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High; 7th –Emily Lauinger, Jamestown; 8th – Lindsey Bertsch, Minot.

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st –Neeraj Advani, West Fargo; 2nd –Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies; 3rd –Nathaniel Thoreson, Fargo Davies; 4th –Prajwal Bharadwaj, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th –William Fleck, Mandan; 6th –Reece Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th –Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley; 8th – Skylar Moody, Mandan.

Poetry: 1st –Tyler Miller, Bismarck Century; 2nd –Maria Modi, Fargo North; 3rd –Courtney Donahue, Shanley; 4th –Angelina Zokego, Fargo South; 5th –Emelie Swonger, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th –Maria Heidrich, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th –Grace Akon, Fargo North; 8th – Margaret Powell, Grand Forks Central.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st –Evan Amundson, Fargo South; 2nd –Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; 3rd –Zayd Amundson, Fargo South; 4th –Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies; 5th –Gus Tandberg, Grand Forks Central; 6th –Sarah McCloud, Grand Forks Central; 7th –Haison Nguyen, West Fargo; 8th – Eliza Johnson, Valley City.

Serious Duo: 1st –John Windsor/Morgan Heier, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd –Melanie Bailey/Molly Estenson, Devils Lake; 3rd –Brittney Carpenter/Mikayla Patel, Jamestown; 4th –John Thomason/Michael Bercier, Mandan; 5th –Sarah Huebschwerlen/Bailey White, Bismarck High; 6th –Sarah Carter/Angelina Zokego, Fargo South; 7th –Emily Lauinger/Julia Breidenbach, Jamestown.

Inform: 1st –Hannah Keogh, Shanley; 2nd –North Skager, Mandan; 3rd –Anthony Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th –Mitchell Krings, Shanley; 5th –Elisabeth Borg, Valley City; 6th –Hannah Peterson, Valley City; 7th –Jordan Aberle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Whitney Klym, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Serious Prose: 1st –Morgan Heier, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd –Katherine Mastel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd –Courtney Donahue, Shanley; 4th –James Haaland, Mandan; 5th –Hanna Stout, Devils Lake; 6th –Corinne Aukland, Bismarck Century; 7th –Juliet Wolfe, Grand Forks Central; 8th – Mikayla Patel, Jamestown.

Speech to Persuade: 1st –Shae Skager, Mandan; 2nd –Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; 3rd –Paloma Saldana, Dickinson; 4th –Katherine Kassel, Dickinson; 5th –Jared Melville, Shanley; 6th –Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley; 7th –Paige Amann, Dickinson; 8th – Reece Burckhard, Bismarck, St. Mary's.

Impromptu: 1st –Jasmine Glasgow, Jamestown; 2nd –Reed Johnson, Dickinson; 3rd –Brady Letteer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th –Kaleb Dschaak, Dickinson; 5th –Alex Johnson, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th –Neeraj Advani, West Fargo; 7th –Cadie Bakken, Williston; 8th – Thomas Curry, Bismarck St. Mary's .

Speech to Entertain: 1st –Katherine Mastel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd –Marc Michaleson, Dickinson; 3rd –Micayla Bitz, Mandan; 4th –Hunter McKelvey, Devils Lake; 5th –Emilie Voeller, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th –Leah Madson, Shanley; 7th –Rebecca Montecucollo, Valley City; 8th –Jasmine Glasgow, Jamestown.

STATE A SPEECH		
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 18, 2015		
SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$510.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$510.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$5,410.13	
Judges Rooms	\$749.90	
Trophies & Awards Region & State	\$1,787.58	
Tabulators	\$240.00	
Paper	\$15.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Timers	\$102.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Contest Manager	\$558.40	
T-Shirts	<u>\$141.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$9,534.01	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$9,024.01)	

2015 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
I	Sargent Central	North Sargent	Lisbon

II	Kindred	Enderlin/Maple Valley	Central Cass
III	Northwood	Hatton/Northwood	Park River
IV	North Star	Rugby	North Star
V	Carrington	Carrington	Finley-Sharon
VI	Linton	LaMoure	Oakes
VII	Washburn	Hazen	Washburn
VIII	Velva	Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)	Surrey
IX	Bowbells	Burke County	Watford City
X	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman County	Richardton-Taylor

STATE B SPEECH
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL, APRIL 25, 2015
SUE ANDERSON & AMY VETTER, MGRS.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place	Richardton-Taylor	76 points
2 nd Place	Carrington	45 points
3 rd Place	Bowman County	40 points
4 th Place	Mott-Regent	38 points
5 th Place	Washburn	32 points
6 th Place	LaMoure	31 points

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Gavin Muscha, Richland; 2nd-Riley Abrahamson, Bowman County; 3rd- Alex Syverson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Ashley Stoppleworth, Kindred; 5th-Kadyn Limesand, Bowman County; 6th- Caitlin Hurst, Harvey/Wells County; 7th-Jordan Balvitsch, Kenmare; 8th-Alexis Kiecker, North Star.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st-Josiah Billock, Mott-Regent; 2nd-Casondra Rutschke, Linton; 3rd-Colton Gandrud, Burke County; 4th-Aiden Halleen, Bowman County; 5th-Noah Knutson, Central Cass; 6th-Stephanie Youngs, Hatton/Northwood; 7th-Paige Johnson, Leeds; 8th-Rebekah Wangler, Rugby.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st-Kenady Hansen, Washburn; 2nd- Zach Howatt, Northern Cass; 3rd-Grace Schuler, Wyndmere; 4th- Megan Tichy, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th- Josey Gruba, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th- Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 7th-Victoria Degenstein, Hazen; 8th-Gabriel Lothspeich, Wyndmere.

Storytelling: 1st- Zach Howatt, Northern Cass; 2nd-Sabrina Kienzle, Mott-Regent; 3rd-Gavin Muscha, Richland; 4th-Alicia Billock, Mott-Regent; 5th-Joan Gorres, Hatton/Northwood; 6th-Ryan Larson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 7th-Machaela Germann, Bowman County; 8th-Summer Miller, Bowman County.

Serious Duo: 1st-Carson Good/Brittney Muske, LaMoure; 2nd-Isaak Johnson/Matthew Dobmeier, Park River; 3rd-Shelby Floberg/Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Dylan Austin/Kayla Dittus, New Salem-Almont; 5th-Brianna Sailer/Ryan Schwarz, Hazen; 6th-Ethan Johnson/Sophia Richards, Hope-Page; 7th-Samantha Nordmark/Billie Lentz, Rolla; 8th-Bailey Isaak/Lizzi Bohn, Richardton-Taylor.

Poetry: 1st-Maycee Hance, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Logan Beck, North Star; 3rd-Kaylee Jacksen, North Star; 4th-Samantha Zwirner, LaMoure; 5th-Tanner Due, Washburn; 6th-Aiden Halleen, Bowman County; 7th-Andrew Fugleberg, May-Port CG; 8th-Alexandra Richter, Carrington.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Charlene Scott, Richardton-Taylor ; 2nd- Noah Knutson, Central Cass; 3rd-Maycee Hance, Richardton-Taylor; 4th- Hannah Isakson, LaMoure; 5th-Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor; 6th- Keaton Erickson, Carrington ; 7th - Faith Osborn, Oakes; 8th - Kaylee Jacksen, North Star .

Inform: 1st-Gabrielle Volk, Carrington; 2nd-Kathryn Bartholomay, Bowman County; 3rd-Sabrina Kremer, Burke County; 4th-Kathleen Aberle, LaMoure; 5th-Alexis Larson, Carrington ; 6th-Megan Steinmetz, Grant County; 7th- Caitlin Hurst, Harvey/Wells County; 8th-Katherine Campbell, Finley-Sharon.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st-Sabrina Kienzle, Mott-Regent; 2nd-Kenady Hansen, Washburn; 3rd-Marshall Ziegler, Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City; 5th-Justin Schwartzenberger, Watford City; 6th-Christian Warcken, Thompson; 7th-Eric Romero, Milnor; 8th-Jace C. Ferderer, Linton.

Humorous Duo: 1st- William Holtan/Alexis Larson, Carrington; 2nd- Marshall Ziegler/Byron Beams, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd- Trevor Alveshere/Emily Segneri, Watford City; 4th- Alicia Billock/Josiah Billock, Mott-Regent; 5th- McKinley Hoselton/Payton Berg, Richardton-Taylor; 6th- Maycee Schuler/Katherine Koll, Barnes County North; 7th- Lakken Sandness/Harley Mairs, North Sargent; 8th -Tamupuwa Kamba/Aaron Sandy, Bishop Ryan.

Serious Prose: 1st-Charlene Scott, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Keaton Erickson, Carrington; 4th-Riley Loeks, LaMoure; 5th-Logan Beck, North Star; 6th-Shelby Floberg, Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Devon Abler, May-Port CG; 8th-Samantha Blixt, Park River.

Speech to Persuade: 1st-Patrick Pochant, Washburn; 2nd-Alexis Mahlum, Burke County; 3rd-Laurana Lynds, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Emily Beckman, Carrington; 5th-Brooke Getz, Bowman County; 6th-Andrew Fugleberg, May-Port CG; 7th-Kathryn Bartholomay, Bowman County; 8th-Elizabeth Bartholomay, Lisbon.

Impromptu: 1st- Cossandra Rutschke, Linton; 2nd-Keaton Smith, Bishop Ryan; 3rd-Taranvir Johal, Oak Grove; 4th-Guvir Johal, Oak Grove; 5th-Wyatt Wilm, Hankinson; 6th-Dominic Mauri, Hazen; 7th-Barret Salberg, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 8th-Gurturan Johal, Oak Grove.

Speech to Entertain: 1st-Joseph Greenmyer, North Sargent; 2nd-Luke Hurt, South Heart; 3rd-William Holtan, Carrington; 4th-Alix Larsen, Milnor; 5th-Gabriel Lothspeich, Wyndmere; 6th-Machaela Germann, Bowman County; 7th-Alex Syverson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 8th-Kathleen Aberle, LaMoure.

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 25, 2015		
SUE ANDERSON & AMY VETTER, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,142.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,142.00

DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$5,453.25	
Judges Rooms	\$594.00	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Tabulator's Fee	.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$4,597.20	
T-Shirts	\$591.12	
Rent – Mandan Middle School	\$200.00	
Copies	\$12.00	
Timers Lunch	\$204.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,481.57	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$10,339.57)	

STUDENT CONGRESS
STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK – NOVEMBER 6 & 7, 2014
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	SCHOOL	POINTS
1 st Place	Richardton-Taylor	173
2 nd Place	West Fargo	158
3 rd Place (tie)	Fargo Davies	97
3 rd Place (tie)	West Fargo Sheyenne	97
5 th Place	Shanley	96

2014 Presiding Officers

Senate – Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies

House I – Bailey Isaak, Richardton-Taylor

House II – Toby Kindem, West Fargo

House III – Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor

House IV – Ashlen Wright, Shanley

House V – Taylor Billing, Bismarck Century

House VI – Allen Wu, Fargo Davies

SENATE

1st – Nate Thoreson , Fargo Davies; 2nd – Charlee Scott, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd – Neeraj Advani, West Fargo; 4th - Austin Walker, West Fargo; 5th – Andie Chandler, Grand Forks Red River; 6th (tie) -Billy Fleck, Mandan; Emily Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; Hannah Keogh, Shanley.

HOUSE I

1st – Jared Melville, Shanley; 2nd - Fatema Suleiman, Grand Forks Central; 3rd – Sarah Griffin, Fargo North; 4th (tie) – Marshall Ziegler, Richardton-Taylor; Logan Volk, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th - Lisa Tellinghuisen, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th (tie) – Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies; Shiori Kudo, Fargo South.

HOUSE II

1st – Maycee Hance, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd (tie) – Lizzi Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; Tessa Chambers, West Fargo; Sidney Kaufman, West Fargo Sheyenne; 5th – Mariah Schafer, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th – Madison Goetzfridt, Mandan; 7th (tie) – Hunter McKelvey, Devils Lake; Chelsey Cressman, West Fargo.

HOUSE III

1st – Taranvir Johal, Shanley; 2nd – Abigail Kleindl, West Fargo; 3rd – Cole Carazzo, Richardton-Taylor; 4th (tie) - Andrew Hao, Fargo North; Tanner Schmid, West Fargo; 6th - Gracie Lian, Grand Forks Red River; 7th – Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies; 8th – Angelina Zokego, Fargo South.

House IV

1st – Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; 2nd – Davis Ekman, Shanley; 3rd (tie)– Mikey Meester, Valley City; Irene Astran, West Fargo; 5th – Rose Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Destiny Wallace, Richardton-Taylor; 7th (tie) – Brittany Benson, Grand Forks Central; Taylor Albrecht, West Fargo Sheyenne; Taylor Kunznia, West Fargo Sheyenne.

HOUSE V

1st – Shelby Floberg, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Raef Rahman, West Fargo; 3rd (tie) – Elle Goetz, Richardton-Taylor; Padmanabha Kavasseri, West Fargo; 5th – Sofia Flores, Fargo North; 6th (tie) – Destiny Morley, Carrington; Gideon Kamau, West Fargo Sheyenne; Adam Khan, West Fargo Sheyenne.

HOUSE VI

1st – Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Tejas Bajwa, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3rd – Akriti Saxena, West Fargo; 4th - Sierra Kelley, Richardton-Taylor; 5th – Elyce Kenzer, Fargo North; 6th – Amil Abdi, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Janaye Gbalazeh, Fargo South; 8th (tie) - Edward Shen, Fargo Davies; Juliet Geffre, Shanley.

STUDENT CONGRESS – BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL	
NOVEMBER 6 & 7, 2014	
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Registrations	<u>None</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies	\$1,035.07
Tabulator Fee	\$172.00
Manager's Fee	\$254.12

Programs	\$15.00
Judges Fees	\$1,537.88
Site Managers	\$100.00
Name Badges	\$199.92
Judges Rooms	\$199.98
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,513.97
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,513.97)

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS

Kari Rosslund, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)

Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012
Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River	2012-2013
Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek	2013-2014
Gavin Muscha, Richland	2014-2015
Jordyn Hetland, Wyndmere	2015-2016

NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2014-15					
Total Public High Schools	160				
Total Nonpublic High Schools	11				
	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
	9th Grade	4,121	9th Grade	3,855	7976
	10th Grade	3,982	10th Grade	3,746	7728
	11th Grade	3,768	11th Grade	3,561	7329
	12th Grade	3,584	12th Grade	3,365	6949
	TOTALS	15455		14527	29982
ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	B O Y S	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	117	1,539	8	8	1547
BASKETBALL	163	2,790	160	2,245	5035
CROSS COUNTRY	92	568	91	535	1103
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	59	889	4	4	893
11 MAN	96	3,003	1	1	3004
GOLF	127	888	112	449	1337
GYMNASTICS			17	121	121
HOCKEY	33	552	21	202	754
SOCCER	17	616	18	522	1138
SOFTBALL (Fast Pitch)			71	900	900
SWIMMING	20	283	22	345	628
TENNIS	19	260	21	401	661
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	158	2,309	156	1,798	4107
VOLLEYBALL			155	3067	3067
WRESTLING	92	772	2	6	778
Total		14,469		10604	25073

FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	Total
DEBATE - POLICY	5	6		3	9
DEBATE - LD	11	28		33	61
DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM	12	30		66	96
STUDENT CONGRESS	21	94		192	286
THEATRE (DRAMA)	96	509		904	1413
INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH)	115	391		793	1184
Total		1058		1991	3049
MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	Total
Band	154	2,333		2,712	5045
Orchestra	14	215		454	669
Vocal	155	1,759		3,828	5587
Total		4,307		6,994	11301
SPIRIT SQUADS	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	TOTAL
Cheerleaders	62	10		616	626
Dance Team	24	1		296	297
Total		11		912	923

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Table of Contents

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	209-211
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance Sheet- modified cash basis	211-212
Activities- modified cash basis	212
Functional expenses	213
Cash flows- modified cash basis	214
Notes to the financial statement	214-224
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in net assets	225-228
Schedule of cash and investments	228-229

Harold J. Rotunda

Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

Report on Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of North Dakota High School Activities Association, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2015, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 2; this includes determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor

considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Opinion

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association, as of June 30, 2015, and the results of its activities- modified cash basis and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 2 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. My opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

I have previously audited the North Dakota High School Activities Association's 2014 financial statements and I expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those financial statements in my report dated July 22, 2014. In my opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, is consistent in all material respects, with audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matter

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental

schedules on pages 17-20 is presented for of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
August 4, 2015

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS
JUNE 30, 2015 AND 2014**

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>2014</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 656 070	\$	\$ 656 070	\$ 579 319
Investments	409 672		409 672	398 073
Prepaid expenses	6 560		6 560	6 471
Fixed assets		<u>232 443</u>	<u>232 443</u>	<u>252 146</u>
Total assets	\$1 072 302	\$ 232 443	\$1 304 745	\$1 236 009
	=====	=====	=====	=====
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$ 947 302		\$ 947 302	\$ 858 863
Designated	<u>125 000</u>	<u>232 443</u>	<u>357 443</u>	<u>377 146</u>
Total net assets	<u>1 072 302</u>	<u>232 443</u>	<u>1 304 745</u>	<u>1 236 009</u>

Total liab &
net assets \$1 072 302 \$ 232 443 \$1 304 745 \$1 236 009
===== ===== ===== =====

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 AND 2014**

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u> <u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u> <u>2014</u>
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 109 048	\$	\$ 109 048	\$ 107 223
Officials registrations	60 628		60 628	70 181
Investment income	6 044		6 044	4 421
Other fees and charges	42 420		42 420	61 598
Media fees	192 700		192 700	200 600
Insurance collections	18 308		18 308	20 814
Corporate sponsors	177 508		177 508	173 000
Event fees and charges	<u>1 262 076</u>		<u>1 262 076</u>	<u>1 012 420</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 868 732</u>		<u>1 868 732</u>	<u>1 650 257</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	65 416		65 416	82 317
Office expense	892 661		892 661	894 548
General services	623 042		623 042	447 075
Officials association	40 274		40 274	41 670
Clinics and workshops	5 697		5 697	3 246
Music and speech	67 595		67 595	67 658
Capital outlay	38 620		38 620	50 644
Depreciation expense		19 703	19 703	19 702
Accident benefit fund	46 948		46 948	46 948
Total disbursements	<u>1 780 293</u>	<u>19 703</u>	<u>1 799 960</u>	<u>1 653 808</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	88 439	(19 703)	68 736	(3551)
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>983 863</u>	<u>252 146</u>	<u>1 236 009</u>	<u>1 239 560</u>
End of year	\$1 072 302	\$232 443	\$1 304 745	\$1 236 009
	=====	=====	=====	=====

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>2014</u>				
Board of directors		50 767	50 767	66 844
Salaries	427 067	118 135	545 202	555 032
Social security	32 538	8 793	41 331	41 534
Health insurance	97 598	24 081	121 679	117 640
Pension	74 078	20 490	94 568	95 809
Professional fees		6 982	6 982	7 930
Annual dues		3 990	3 990	3 420
Miscellaneous		1 952	1 952	1 643
Travel		51 102	51 102	49 300
Office supplies		7 020	7 020	5 009
Communication		12 513	12 513	12 123
Insurance & license		7 201	7 201	6 616
Building operations		13 770	13 770	13 965
School payments	296 755		296 755	117 910
General merchandise	3 501		3 501	5 677
Promotions		451	451	126
Printing		3 417	3 417	3 327
Rules publication		5 651	5 651	6 745
Debate	3 561		3 561	2 298
Student congress	3 499		3 499	3 657
Calendars		3 240	3 240	2 772
Awards	579		579	579
Committee expense		11 140	11 140	9 965
Activity insurance	11 684		11 684	11 363
Distinguished student	7 750		7 750	7 180
Sporting events	271 854		271 854	275 476
Officials association	40 274		40 274	41 670
Clinics & workshops	5 697		5 697	3 246
Music & speech	67 595		67 595	67 658
Technology		22 412	22 412	47 755
Equipment		13 827	13 827	11 352
Automobiles		2 381	2 381	6 785
Catastrophic insurance	<u>46 948</u>		<u>46 948</u>	<u>46 948</u>
Total	1 390 978	389 315	1 780 293	1 649 354
	=====	=====	=====	=====

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 AND 2014**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 68 736	\$ (3 551)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	19 703	19 702
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense	<u>89</u>	<u>3 818</u>
Net operating cash flows	<u>88 528</u>	<u>19 969</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment		<u>(15 248)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	103 930	159 472
Purchase of investments	<u>(115 707)</u>	<u>(280 000)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>(11 777)</u>	<u>(120 528)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	76 751	(115 807)
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>579 319</u>	<u>695 126</u>
End of year	\$ 656 070	\$ 579 319
	=====	=====

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015**

1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

General and administrative activities include the functions necessary to provide support the Association's program activities. General and administrative activities include those that provide governance (Board of Directors), oversight, business management, financial recordkeeping, budgeting, legal services, human resource management, and similar activities that ensure an adequate working environment and an equitable employment program.

Fundraising activities include publicizing and conducting fundraising campaigns, maintaining donor lists, conducting special fundraising events; and other activities involved with soliciting contributions from corporations, foundations, individuals and others.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Association's management evaluates the estimates and assumptions based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

NET ASSETS

The financial statements report net assets and changes in net assets in three classes that are based upon the existence or absence of restrictions on use that are placed by its donors as follows:

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Unrestricted net assets are resources available to support operations. The only limits on the use of unrestricted net assets are the broad limits resulting for the nature of the organization, the environment in which it operates, the purposes specified in corporate documents and its application for tax-exempt status, and any limits resulting from contractual agreements with creditors and others that are entered into in the course of its operations.

TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are resources that are restricted by a donor for use for a particular purpose or in a particular future period. The Association's unspent contributions are classified in this class if the donor limited their use, as are unspent appreciation of its donor restricted endowment funds.

When a donor's restriction is satisfied, either by using the resources in the manner specified by the donor or by the passage of time, the expiration of the restriction is reported in the financial statements by reclassifying the net assets from temporarily restricted to unrestricted net assets. Net assets restricted for acquisition of buildings or equipment are reported as temporarily restricted until the specified asset is placed in service by the Association, unless the donor provides more specific directions about the period of its use.

PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are resources whose use by the Association is limited by donor-imposed restrictions that

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

neither expire by being used in accordance with a donor's restriction nor by the passage of time. The portion of the Association's donor restricted endowment funds that must be maintained in perpetuity are classified in this net asset class.

All revenues and net gains are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets in the statement of activities unless the use of the related resources is subject to temporary or permanent donor restrictions. All expenses and net losses other than losses on endowment investments are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets. Net losses on endowment investments reduce temporarily restricted net assets to the extent that net gains of the fund from prior years are unspent and classified there; remaining losses are classified in decreases in unrestricted net assets. If an endowment fund has no net gains from prior years, such as when a fund is newly established, net losses are classified as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash equivalents are short term interest bearing highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, unless the investments are held for meeting restrictions of a capital or endowment nature.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are primarily unsecured non-interest bearing amounts due from grantors on cost reimbursement or performance grants. Management believes that all outstanding accounts receivable are collectible in full, therefore no allowance for uncollected receivables has been provided.

SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

The Association invests cash in excess of its immediate needs in money market funds. Short term investments are reported at fair value.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

The investment policy specific to these investments is monitored by the Finance Committee.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of food are stated at the lower of cost or market using the first-in, first-out method.

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable are unconditional promises to give that are recognized as contributions when the promise is received. Contributions receivable that are expected to be collected in less than one year are reported at net realizable value. Contribution receivables that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value at the date of promise. That fair value is computed using a present value technique applied to anticipated cash flows. Amortization of the resulting discount is recognized as additional contribution revenue. The allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable is determined based on management's evaluation of the collectability of individual promises. Promises that remain uncollected more than one year after their due dates are written off unless the donors indicate the payment is merely postponed.

LAND BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Land, buildings and equipment are reported in the balance sheet at cost, if purchased, and at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. All land and buildings are capitalized. Equipment is capitalized if it has a cost of \$1,000 or more and a useful life when acquired of more than one year. Repairs and maintenance that do not significantly increase the useful life of the assets are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset as follows:

Buildings and improvements	40 years
Leasehold improvements	5-20 years
Equipment	3-15 years

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

ACCOUNTING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized when received. All contributions are recorded as increases in unrestricted net assets unless use of contributed assets is specifically restricted by donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor to use in future periods or for specific purposes are reported as increases in either temporarily restricted or permanently restricted net assets, consistent with the nature of the restrictions. Unconditional promises with payments due in future years have an implied restriction to be used in the year the payment is due, and therefore are reported as temporarily restricted until the payment is due unless the contribution is clearly intended to support activities of the current fiscal year or is received with permanent restrictions. Conditional promises, such as matching grants, are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, until all conditions on which they depend are substantially met.

GIFTS-IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

The Association periodically receives contributions in a form other than cash and investments. If the Association receives a contribution of land, buildings, or equipment the contributed asset is recognized as an asset at its estimated fair value at the date of the gift, provided that the value of the asset and its estimated useful life meets the Association's capitalization policy. Donated use of facilities is reported as contribution and expense at the estimated fair value of for rent under similar circumstances. Donated supplies are recorded as contributions at the date of the gift and as expenses when the donated items are placed into service or distributed.

The Association benefits from personal services provided by a substantial amount of volunteers. Those volunteers have donated significant amounts of time and services in the Association's program operations. However, the majority of the contributed services do not meet the criteria for recognition in the financial statements. GAAP allow the recognition of contributed

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

services only if (a) the services create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) the services would have been purchased if not provided by the contribution, require specialized skills, and are provided by individuals possessing those skills.

GRANT REVENUE

Grant revenue is recognized when the qualifying costs are incurred for cost reimbursement grants or contracts or when a unit of service is provided for performance grants. Grant revenue from Federal agencies is subject to independent audit under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 and review by grantor agencies. The review could result in the disallowance of expenditures under the terms of the grant or reductions of future grant funds. Based on prior experience, the Association's management believes that any costs disallowed would not materially affect the financial position of the Association.

EXPENSE RECOGNITION AND ALLOCATION

The cost of providing the Association's programs and other activities is summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and statement of functional activities. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program or support service are charged directly to that program or support service. Costs common to multiple functions have been allocated among the various functions benefitted.

General and administrative expenses include those costs that are not directly identifiable with any specific program, but which provide for overall support and direction of the Association.

Fundraising costs are expensed as incurred, even though they may result in contributions received in future years. The Association generally does not conduct its fundraising activities in conjunction with its other activities. In the few cases in which it does, joint costs have been allocated between fundraising and management and general expenses in accordance with standards for accounting for cost of activities that

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

include fundraising. Additionally, advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

TAX STATUS

The Association is incorporated exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code

(IRC), though it would be subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purposes (unless otherwise exempted by the IRC). The tax years of 2015, 2014, and 2014 are still open to audit for federal purposes. Contributions to the Association are tax deductible to donors under Section 170 of the IRC. The Association is not classified as a private foundation.

3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Association reports its fair value measures using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1. Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets to which the Association has access at the measurement date.

Level 2. Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include

1- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;

2- quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active;

3- observable inputs other than quoted prices for the asset or liability (for example, interest rates and yield curves); and

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

4- inputs derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or by other means.

Level 3. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs should be used to measure the fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

When available, the Association measures fair value using level 1 inputs because they generally provide the most reliable evidence of fair value. However, level 1 inputs are not available for all of the assets and liabilities that the organization is required to measure at fair value (for example in-kind contributions).

The primary uses of fair value measures in the Association's financial statements are:

I- Initial measurement of noncash gifts

II- recurring measurement of short term investments

4. INVESTMENTS

Investments consist of the following at June 30, 2015:

Short term investments: \$409,672

As discussed in Note 3 to these financial statements, the Association is required to report its fair value measurements in one of three levels, which are based on the ability to observe in the marketplace the inputs to the Association's valuation techniques. Level 1, the most observable level of inputs, is for investments measured at quoted prices in active markets for identical investments as of June 30, 2015. Level 2 is for investments measured using inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets, quoted prices for the identical assets in inactive markets, and for investments measured at net asset value that can be redeemed in the near future. Level 3 is for

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

investments measured using inputs that are unobservable, and is used in situations for which there is little, if any, market activity for investments.

The Association uses the following ways to determine the fair value of its investments:

Money market funds: Determined by the published net asset value per unit at the end of the last trading day of the year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Land	2,773			2,773
Buildings	238,229			238,239
Vehicles	51,045			51,045
Equipment	38,651			38,651
Total	330,698			330,698
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	29,775	5,955		35,730
Vehicle	19,651	10,209		29,860
Equipment	29,126	3,539		32,665
Total	78,552	19,703		98,255
Total Net	252,146			232,443

6. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Association participates in a defined contribution, individual account, money purchase, retirement plan that covers all employees who work over 20 hours per week. In accordance with the plan agreement, the Association contributes 16.8 percent of the employee's gross wages to the plan. During the

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, the Association contributed \$94,568 and \$95,809 respectively, to the retirement plan.

7. OPERATING LEASES

The Association has an operating lease for its copier. Future minimum payments required by the lease are as follows:

2016	5,962
2017	5,962
2018	<u>1,987</u>
	13,911

Rent expense was \$5,962 and \$5,962 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

8. CONCENTRATIONS OF RISK

Amounts held in financial institutions occasionally are in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Securities Investor Protection Corporation limits. The Association deposits its cash with high quality financial institutions, and management believes the Association is not exposed to significant credit risk on those amounts.

A significant portion of the Association's annual funding comes from events and media for the programs operated.

9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through August 4, 2015, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Events occurring after that date have not been evaluated to determine whether a change in financial statements would be required.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2014</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 107 000	\$ 109 048	\$ 107 223
Officials registration	62 000	60 628	70 181
Investment income	4 000	6 044	4 421
National Federation			10 000
Sale of publications	9 000	11 618	9 432
Personal mileage	200	95	119
Late entry fees	17 500	8 850	17 975
Late clinic fees	6 000	5 900	6 050
Advertising	5 000	4 000	5 500
Miscellaneous	13 000	11 957	12 522
Total other fees & charges	<u>50 700</u>	<u>42 420</u>	<u>61 598</u>
NFHS	35 000	35 000	35 000
Radio	12 000	11 000	10 700
TV	154 000	146 700	154 900
Total media	<u>201 000</u>	<u>192 700</u>	<u>200 600</u>
Insurance collections	20 000	18 308	20 814
Corporate sponsors	176 000	177 508	173 000
Girls softball	15 000	13 716	14 814
Girls basketball	130 000	199 179	134 530
Girls gymnastics	2 500	2 788	2 465
Girls swimming	5 000	16 245	4 505
Girls tennis	1 000		
Track & cross country	81 000	96 935	85 585
Girls volleyball	105 000	101 420	96 517
Girls soccer	5 000	6 201	5 861
Baseball	23 000	20 068	20 146
Boys basketball	375 000	466 658	336 994
Football	132 000	125 151	146 853
Boys & girls golf	5 000	7 197	7 167
Hockey	38 000	75 909	34 528
Boys swimming	7 200	16 765	3 347
Wrestling	104 000	92 232	104 322

Boys soccer	6 500	12 292	5 705
Speech	4 000	3 939	3 837
Boys tennis	8 200		
Music	<u>5 000</u>	<u>5 381</u>	<u>5 244</u>
Total event fees & charges	<u>1 052 400</u>	<u>1 262 076</u>	<u>1 012 420</u>
 Total receipts	 <u>1 673 100</u>	 <u>1 868 732</u>	 <u>1 650 257</u>

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2014</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	80 000	50 767	66 844
Professional fees	10 000	6 982	7 930
Annual dues	4 500	3 990	3 420
Insurance	2 500	2 536	2 517
Advertising	1 000		1 010
Bank charges	200	1 041	496
Miscellaneous	<u>200</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Total administration	<u>98 400</u>	<u>65 416</u>	<u>82 317</u>
 Salaries	 544 100	 545 202	 555 032
Health insurance	135 000	121 679	117 640
Travel	45 000	51 102	49 300
Office supplies	6 500	7 020	5 009
Equipment	4 500	811	37
Communication	15 000	12 513	12 123
Insurance & license	5 000	4 665	4 099
Building operations	10 000	13 770	13 965
Pension	94 366	94 568	95 809
Social security	<u>41 622</u>	<u>41 331</u>	<u>41 534</u>
Total office	<u>901 088</u>	<u>892 661</u>	<u>894 548</u>
 School payments	 111 074	 296 755	 117 910
General merchandise	5 000	3 501	5 677
Promotions	500	451	126
Printing	4 000	3 417	3 327
Rules publication	7 000	5 651	6 745
Music & speech			
Debate	2 500	3 561	2 298
Student congress	4 000	3 499	3 657
Calendars	3 000	3 240	2 772
Awards	600	579	579
Committee expense	10 000	11 140	9 965
Activity insurance	11 500	11 684	11 363

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2014</u>
Miscellaneous	500		
Distinguished student	7 500	7 750	7 180
Girls softball	14 500	13 743	14 432
Girls basketball	21 500	23 923	25 311
Girls gymnastics	6 500	7 741	6 272
Girls swimming	5 500	12 154	5 392
Girls tennis	17 000	13 886	10 951
Track & cross country	30 000	29 674	32 132
Girls volleyball	17 000	15 129	16 775
Girls soccer	6 000	6 176	6 742
Baseball	13 000	13 619	13 037
Boys basketball	27 500	32 387	27 221
Football	16 000	13 292	15 506
Boys golf	10 000	8 336	7 669
Hockey	24 000	20 923	23 438
Boys swimming	5 000	10 199	5 635
Boys tennis	17 500	10 017	11 769
Boys soccer	5 000	6 688	6 556
Wrestling	<u>35 000</u>	<u>33 927</u>	<u>46 638</u>
Total general services	<u>414 174</u>	<u>623 042</u>	<u>447 075</u>
Board expense	1 900	4 540	1 903
Official tests & rules	14 000	13 277	17 684
Insurance	22 500	22 457	22 083
Miscellaneous	<u>400</u>		
Total officials association	<u>38 800</u>	<u>40 274</u>	<u>41 670</u>
Softball	400	280	360
Boys basketball	500	360	360
Cheerleaders	700	522	526
Football	700	655	440
Girls gymnastics	500		
Hockey	200		
Girls swimming	100		
Track & cross country	100		
Wrestling	300	160	
Girls volleyball	500	400	280
Soccer			
Coaches clinic	3 000	3 000	1 000
Tennis	100		
Baseball	<u>300</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>280</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>7 400</u>	<u>5 697</u>	<u>3 246</u>

Music	36 500	37 182	37 055
Speech	<u>33 000</u>	<u>30 413</u>	<u>30 603</u>
Total music & speech	<u>69 500</u>	<u>67 595</u>	<u>67 658</u>
Technology	32 088	22 412	47 755
Equipment	21 500	13 827	11 352
Automobiles	<u>2 550</u>	<u>2 381</u>	<u>6 785</u>
Total capital outlay	<u>56 138</u>	<u>38 620</u>	<u>65 892</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>47 000</u>	<u>46 948</u>	<u>46 948</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 673 100</u>	<u>1 780 293</u>	<u>1 649 354</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)		88 439	903
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>983 863</u>	<u>983 863</u>	<u>982 960</u>
Net Assets, end of year	\$ 983 863	\$1 072 302	\$ 983 863

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2015

CASH:

Checking	\$ <u>28 195</u>
----------	------------------

Savings:

Bank Forward	556 888
Edward D Jones	<u>70 987</u>
Total savings	<u>627 875</u>

Total cash	<u>656 070</u>
------------	----------------

INVESTMENTS:

Certificates of deposits:

Edward D Jones	339 707
----------------	---------

Total certificates of deposit	<u>339 707</u>
-------------------------------	----------------

Bonds:

GNMA II	4 777
FHLMC	5 590
FNMA	<u>355</u>

Total	<u>10 722</u>
Annuities:	
Western United Life	59 243
Total	<u>59 243</u>
Total investments	<u>409 672</u>
Total cash and investments	\$1 065 742 =====

INDEX

Annual Audit	208 - 229
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations (Division B and A)	68
Region/State Tournament Report (Division A and B)	69-74
Basketball	
Committees and Schools (Division B Boys')	74-76
Committees and Schools (Division B Girls')	128-129
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	87
Class A Regions (Scores)	85
Class A State Financial	88-89
Class A State Scores	86
Class B Districts (Financial)	81
Class B Districts (Scores)	76-80
Class B Regions (Financial)	87
Class B Regions (Scores)	82-83
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	83-85
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	87
Class A Regions (Scores)	139-140
Class A State (Financial)	88-89
Class A State (Scores)	140
Class B Districts (Financial)	134
Class B Districts (Scores)	129-133
Class B Regions (Financial)	137
Class B Regions (Scores)	135-136
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	138-139
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country State Meet	89-91
Girls' Cross Country State Meet	140-141
Combined Financial Report State Meet	90-91
Distinguished Student Recipients	205-206
Fine Arts	
State Debate Tournament	182-183
State A Music Festival and Financial Report	184-191
State A Play Contest and Financial Report	197-198
Regional A Speech Sweepstakes Winners	198
State A Speech Contest	198-200
State A Speech Financial	200
State B Music Festival and Financial Report	191-196

State B Plays Financial Report	197
State B Regions/State One-Act Plays	196-197
Regional B Speech Sweepstakes Winners	200-201
State B Speech Contest	201-202
State B Speech Financial Report	202-203
State Student Congress	203-205
Football	
1 st Round, 2 nd Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	91
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial)	93
1 st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	91-92
A Division Play-Offs (Financial)	94
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	92
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	95
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	92
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	95
Dakota Bowl (Financial)	96
Foreword	2
Golf Tournaments	
Class A Boys' Regional and State	99-100
Class B Boys' Regional and State	97-98
Class B Boys' Region & State Financial	98-99
Class A Girls' Regional and State	142-143
Class B Girls' Regional and State	143-144
Class B Girls' Region and State Financial	145
Gymnastics	
Girls' State	145-146
Hockey	
Boys' Regions/State	100-103
Girls' State	147
Minutes	
Board Meetings (August – June)	3-67
District Chairperson's Meetings	20-22; 36-39
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	17-20
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (January)	33-35
NDOA Board of Directors	6-8; 44-45
Participation Survey (Member Schools)	206-207
Soccer	
Boys'	104
Girls'	147-148
Softball	
Regional Organization (Division A and B)	148

Region and State	149-152
Swimming	
Boys'	105-107
Girls'	152-155
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions	107-109
Boys' State	109-110
Girls' Regions	155-157
Girls' State	157-158
Track & Field	
Boys:	
Regional Report	114
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	114-115
State Class A Meet	115-117
State Class B Meet	117-120
State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	120
Summary of Present Records – State A and B	110-114
Girls:	
Regional Report	162
State Class A Meet	162-164
State Class B Meet	164-167
State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	120
Summary of Present Records – State A and B	158-162
Volleyball	
Committees and Schools (Class B)	167-169
District Financial Report	174
District Scores	169-173
Regional Financial (Class A & B)	178
Regional Scores (Class B)	175-177
Regional Scores (Class A)	179-180
State Scores & Financial (Class A and B)	180-182
Wrestling	
Regional Financial Report (Class A and B)	126
Regional Report (Class A and B)	121
State Tournament (Class A)	121-122
State Tournament (Class B)	123-125
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B)	127